

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps,
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CMO ltr Op-9410320 for, Secs
10770 F44 of 12 October 1971.

[Signature] 3/7/77
Signature Date

3d Marine G-3 Journal

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Oct 1966

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED
3D MARINE DIVISION (MCDN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 010001N

TO

Feb 1966

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
010001N		JOURNAL OPENED	
01005N	1	4TH MAR SPOT REPORT CORRECTION TO J-41: A. 1/4-3 FWD B. 312100N C. FRIENDLY (465065) ENEMY (467064) D. AMBUSH D-1 REG AT 312100N REPORTED MOVEMENT VIC (467064) UPON ILLUM BY NOW TARS FROM HILL 69. AMBUSH REGD 2 INCOMING BOTH WERE DUDS A THIRD GRENADE CAME IN AND EXPLODED. THE GRENADES CAME FROM VIC (BT467064). E. D-1 REG IMMEDIATELY RETURNED FIRE WITH A/V. 4 PEOPLE WERE OBSERVED RUNNING TOWARDS D-1 REG FROM (BT467064). A CLAYMORE MINE WAS SET OFF BY SQUAD LEADER. THE 4 PEOPLE WERE NOT SEEN AGAIN. IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING MINE DETONATION 20-25 REGS S/A WAS REGD FROM (BT467064). APPROX 8-10 GRENADES WERE EXCHANGED BY BOTH FORCES. ONLY 2 GRENADES WENT OFF. MARINE FORCE RETURNED FIRE WITH 150 REGS S/A UNTIL ONLY ONE MAGAZINE PER MAN REMAINED. THE VC BROKE CONTACT. D-1 REG REGD 6-8 REGS S/A FIRE VIC (BT467064). D-1 REG SECURED AND RETURNED AT 2130N. COMBAT PATROL COMPOSED OF 2 SQUADS. ONE MACHINE GUN SQUAD AND ONE 3.5 SQUAD LEFT AT 2215N MOVING TO VIC (BT467064) TO CHECK AREA. RETRIEVED CLAYMORE MINE WITHOUT FIRING DEVICE. CHECKED FOR BODIES NEG RESULTS. TOTAL VC ESTIMATED AT 15. 2300N COMBAT PATROL RETURNED. RETRIEVED CLAYMORE MINE FOUND NO DUD GRENADES. F.N. NEG	FS
010025N	2	FM 1/3: NEG CONTACT THROUGH OUT THE TAOR.	
010130N	3	9TH MAR: ADDITIONAL PLANS FOR 1/9. 2 ADDITIONAL PLT WILL BE INSERTED (BT 0970) TO REIN COMPANY 3 IN THE SEARCH FOR VC MORTARS & MORTAR POSITIONS. THE SECONDARY PLT OF COMPANY 1 WILL BE INSERTED BY HELO'S ABOUT 010800N, AND EXTRACTED BY TRUCK ABOUT 011700N. A PLT FROM LIMA 3/9 WILL BE INSERTED BY TRUCK AT SAME TIME AND WILL BE EXTRACTED BEFORE DARK. ADDITIONAL REG SUPPORT WILL BE PROVIDED.	FS
010135N	4	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/9 REG (COMPANY 3RD) B. 311800N C. BT 049703. D. DURING COMPANY 3RD POINT ELEMENT ENGAGEMENT APPROX 10 PEOPLE SOME ARMED BELIEVED CARRYING 3 MORTAR TUBES SEPARATED TO 3 MENS BACKS INSTANTLY FIRED AND COMPLETED PHYSICAL PURSUIT OF GROUP. ENEMY RETURNED FIRE FIRING WEST & NORTH. REG'S APPROX 200 REGS 30 CAL. CARBINE & 7.62. EXPENDED 100 REGS	FS

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

NR. 418
DTG. 010435Z/JAN 66

(WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
B-1 SECTION

FROM 010135H TO 010315H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
010135H	(CONT)	4	7.62MM. 5-3.5 WP, 8 M-79 ROUNDS B. IN PURSUIT BY FIRE AND PHYSICAL RESULTING 4 VC KIA (BODY COUNT), 1 VOS VIA - AREA SEARCHED WITH ASSIST OF AO KINEMETER TUNNEL WORK DISCOVERED. BEING SEARCHED AND BLOWN COORD 045704. B. VC KIA 4 (EST 1 ADDITIONAL) J. VOS VIA 1 L. 1 VOS. M. 1 VOS. N. 1 VOS. 1 BELL, 1 NOTE BOOK, ID CARD, DOCUMENTS, GEAR BOARD CONTAINED FOR POSSIBLE MORTARS.	FS
010140H		5	GEN MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/9 A B. 312220H C. BT 090600 D. WHISKY FIRED HAI'S CONCENTRATION 228 USING 4 ROUNDS RE. (097634) WHICH CAUSED FIFTH EXPLOSION IN VIEW OF SECOND RE. FLOSION ACHIEVED 4 ADDITIONAL RE ROUNDS WERE FIRED AT THE SAME COORD. NO FURTHER SECONDARY EXPLOSION WILL HAVE 1/9 A-1 CONDUCT AREA SURVEILLANCE.	FS
010200H		6	GEN MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/9 B2 (FTR) B. 312200H C. 046704 SPOTTED FIGURE 15-20 VC ALONG STREAM (042706) NEAR TWO BURNING WITH FAKE WEAPONS IN FIELD. SPOTTED VC IN HALKETS, GREEN UNIFORM & MIXED BRACK - MOVEMENT INDICATED WILL TRAINED. 1 VOS APPEARED TO HAVE MORTAR, EST 60MM SIZE, ON HIS BACK. B. FIRED 4 ROUNDS WP AND 2 ROUNDS RE 3.5. 81MM FIRED FOR EFFECT WHICH TOOK TO GET ON TARGET TO BE EFFECTIVE. FIRED 40 ROUNDS 7.62MM MACH/GUN, VC DID NOT RETURN FIRE BUT RE. BELIEVED VC CAME BY BOAT ON THE SON YEN RIVER. WILL GO OUT AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. J. 6 (ESTIMATED) I. 4 (POSSIBLE).	FS
010205H		7	3D MAR: 2/1 SHERP ALL QUIET, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
010210H		8	3D MAR: 1/2 SHERP ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
010215H		9	GEN MAR: 3/3 BCHO COMPANY/ARVN OF DELAYED 24 HRS. BY NEXT CHIEF - NOW PLANNED FOR 27FEB66.	FS
010315H		10	3D MAR: A. 1/1 PATROL A2A B. 312300H C. 918709 D. PATROL A. PATROL A2A UPON RETURN TO CP AT 010200H RPT RECEIVING 4 RDS OF 81MM MORTAR FIRE - ESTIMATED TO BE 81MM FROM SOUND OF BLAST. ROUNDS LANDED WITHIN 30 METERS OF PATROL BLOWING 3 MEN'S HALKETS OFF. NO CASUALTIES. ROUNDS EST TO BE RE. PATROL COULD NOT DETERMINE WHERE RDS CAME FROM. REASON FOR LATE RPT IS BAD COMM WITH THE PATROL. THE 8.3 RPT'D NO RE FIRED IN THE AREA.	FS

UNCLASSIFIED (WHEN FILLED IN)

421
011315H~~SECRET~~ (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), PMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 010320H TO 011300H

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME		HJH	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
011000H		12	3D MAR: 1/3 RESUPPLY CHOPPER HIT BY SA FIRE. PILOT ELIGHT VIA	FS
011015H		12	A. F/2/9 B. 010800H C. XM 020644 D. 4 VC W/AV FIRED AT ARVN TRUCK ON ROAD. E. SQD PATROL SEARCHING AREA, VN WOMAN TOLD THEM THAT 4 VC WITH WPMS LEFT IN A SW DIRECTION. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
011240H		13	A. F/2/9 B. 011130H C. IN TEXT D. MADE LIGHT CONTACT. FIRED SA, 14 KDS ARTY AND 28 XM. E. 2 WP 81MM MORTAR. F. MED EVAC FOR 1 VIA. K RESERVE FLT ON ALERT G. ONE	FS
011241		14	A. I/3/3 B. 011050H C. 985633 D. SQD PATROL, ENG AND 2 ONTOS ENROUTE FROM HILL TO HOA DONG BRIDGE HIT BOONY TRAP. E. MED EVAC, CONTINUED MISSION G. TWO	FS
011305H		15	3D MAR: AT 1245H RESUPPLY STARTED TO HILL 41. PICKING UP ENGR FROM HILL 41 AND MAKE TWO TRIPS TO HILL 502. THEN RETURN TO REGT CP TO PICK UP SUPPLIES TO TAKE TO HILL 502. TAC WILL CONTROL SURPRESSING FIRE FOR ALL TRIPS OF HELO TO ENR LZ.	FS
011306H		16	A. F/2/1 B. 011215H AND CONTINUING C. YD 850104 D. SQD PATROL WALKED INTO VC AMBUSH. 200 KDS FIRED. VC BROKE CONTACT AND MOVED NW E. PURSUED BY FIRE. G. ONE	FS

UNCLASSIFIED (WHEN FILLED IN)

011770H
424(WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 011311H TO 011700H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011340H		17	9TH MAR: 1 PLT OF K/3/9 HELILIFTED FROM DANANG TO BT 048703 TO AUGMENT 1/9 FORCES IN THAT AREA. 3 PLTS FROM B/1/9. 1 EACH FROM E & L 3/9 AND 1 FROM K/3/9 NOW IN AREA.	FS
011345H		18	A. B/2/9 B. 011230H C. 003653 D. REPTED PARACH. HQ'S 12-20 HRS FROM EAST BANK OF RIVER, 3 VU WITH GARRISON E. LVT'S REPTED 25-40 HRS. HQ ON LVT'S FIRED 7 MINS. RIVER BLOCK AT 031648 FIRED 3 HRS MR. ON TARGET. GARRISON WAS DRAGGING ANOTHER AWAY AND THEY FIRED ONE MORE REPTED WENT DOWN. LVT'S NOW CROSSING RIVER TO CHECK AREA. I. 1 (PROB), 1 (POSS)	FS
011415H		19	3D MAR: ARTY & AIR COMPLETED MISSION. 9 HQ'S BROUGHT IN WITH DEMO AND ARE NOW ENLARGING LZ.	FS
011415H		20	2/1: APPREHENDED ONE VCS VIC AMBUSH REPORTED IN J-16	FS
011445H		21	A. M/3/3 B. 013420H D. SHOVE 6 AND SENATOR 6 ARRIVED AT TRACH (1) AT 1400. MIKE 6 HAD MR LEE AND CHILDREN AND 2 FAMILIES WHO ARE CARING FOR THEM TO MEET SHOVE 6. MR LEE WAS PRESENTED WITH SOME MONEY. THEY DEPARTED AT 1413H.	FS
011510H		22	3/3 TO 9TH MARINES REPT 011220H A. B B. 011410H C. 000365 D. SQD PATROL DESTROYED 1 SPIDER HOLE, 1 TUNNEL REMAINING HOLE. B-N REQ.	
011540H		23	9TH MAR: RELIEF OF LINES BETWEEN 1/9 AND 3/9 POSTPONED INDEF	FS
011610H		24	3/3: SPARROW HAWK REQUESTED. BN AT 970650 & 967647. 5-10 VU FIRING ON TROOPS VIC 961651. 18QD FROM 972663 TO REINFORCE. LZ 964643. FREQ 273	FS
011700H		25	FM 3/3: AIR STRIKE NUIE'S ON TARGET (967647). 3/3 BLOCK TO NORTH, SPARROW HAWK SQUAD MOVING INTO TARGET AREA.	FS

(WHEN FILLED IN)

427
012300H.

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 011700H

TO 012030H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011750H		26	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9: A. D-2 SQUAD PATROL B. 011615H C. 067627 D. 065627 RECD 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE E. SQUAD RETURNED FIRE WITH 30 RDS XXXXXXXX S/A. (REIN) SENT TO JOIN PATROL. PATROL PURSUED PHYSICALLY, DID NOT MAKE FURTHER CONTACT. F. ONE G-H. NEG	FS
011800H		27	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 G WIA NOW KIA. 1/3 G PRESENTLY PURSUING VC ONE ADDITIONAL WIA DOES NOT NEED MED EVAC COORD (830650) 011725H	FS
011930H		28	FM 3/3: LP-1 PICKED UP ONE VCS AT (942650) AT 011600H. VCS ATTEMPTED TO RUN AWAY. WILL HOLD AT THIS POSITION UNTIL FIRST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION.	FS
011930H		29	FM 3/3: F-6 ESTIMATES 3 VC WIA, ONE FROM S/A FIRE, ONE FROM 81 FIRE, AND ONE FROM TANK. TANK FIRE WAS VERY EFFECTIVE DESTROYING TRENCHES & BUNKERS. VC DEPARTED AREA RAPIDLY LEAVING BEHIND EMPTY CARTRIDGES AND 50 RDS 7.62MM & FRENCH 8MM TRACERS. ALL WERE DESTROYED. 4 TUNNELS 20 FT LONG WERE DESTROYED AT (006368). VILLAGERS REPORT VC WERE LOCAL GUERRILLAS. 105 MM ARTY ALSO EFFECTIVE DESTROYING TRENCHES. (NOTE: REF 9TH MAR F-30 011300H).	FS
011930H		30	FM III MAP: OPERATION LAM SON 231 COMMENCED AT 010800H. FORCES CONSISTED OF ONE INF BN, ONE INF BN MINUS ONE COMPANY AND ONE (APC) TROOP. AT 010700H I CORPS REPORTED ESTIMATED VC BN DUG IN VIC (YD061521) (20 KM SW OF DONG KA AND 20 KM NW OF BA LONG). TWO FRIENDLY ASSAULTS HAVE BEEN MADE, BOTH FAILED. 4 APC KNOCKED OUT. SENIOR ADVISOR APC TROOP AND CO APC TROOP SLIGHTLY WOUNDED. HELICOPTERS CARRYING 9 FRIENDLY WIA TO HUE.	FS
012030H		31	FM G-3: SF BN DIRECTED TO PROVIDE ONE SQUAD AT 020800H TO 1/9 TO ASSIST IN VILLAGE SEARCH.	FS
012030H		32	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. XXXXXXXX AMTRAC'S B. 011930H C. 033654 034654 D. RECD 3 RDS S/A FIRE E. XXXXXXXX FIRE WITH 7 M-79 RDS F-H. NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 012030H TO 012030H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
012030H		33	FM 3/3: M CO RECD INITIAL VC FIRE AT 011545H FROM (962648). FRIENDLY (961652). FIRE CAME FROM 6-8 VC ARMED WITH 1 BAR, 3 M1'S AND CARBINES. MOVED RESERVE SQUAD FROM CP (972662). REQUESTED SPARROW HAWK AT 1545H THE REQUEST WAS OK'D AT 1548H. AT 1556H CALLED LIMA SIERRA TO CHANGE LZ TO (962651). AT 1609H SPARROW HAWK ON WAY. AT 1615H SPARROW HAWK LANDED AT APPROX 500-600 METERS SOUTH FROM VC CONTACT. GOOD CONTROL BY MIKE GROUND UNITS. AT 1618H ADVISED SPARROW HAWK TO STAY WEST OF NORTH SOUTH GRID LINE (98). AT 1621H OVER TARGET, M CO ELEMENTS MARKED TARGETS. AT 1625H SPARROW HAWK STRAYED TARGET WITH ROCKETS. HEAVY FIRE CRASHED. AT 1627H SPARROW HAWK-1 MOVED INTO TARGET AREA. M CO IN BLOCKING POSITION. 2 (POSS) VC VIA. SPARROW HAWK UNITS COULD NOT LOCATE VC BODIES. AT 1637H SPARROW HAWK-1 RECOGNIZED GAVE FIRE TO NORTH BY FIRE BEFORE MOVING IN, IN SEARCH OF VC. AT 1640H SPARROW HAWK & MIKE IN SIGHT OF EACH OTHER, SPARROW HAWK MOVING FOR LINK UP. AT 1702H MIKE PATROL MARKED LZ. AT 1705H SPARROW HAWK-3 LANDED. AT 1706H RETRACTION OF SPARROW HAWK COMPLETED. AT 1708H MIKE RETRACTED TO ORIGINAL CP. SPARROW HAWK UNITS WERE ON TARGET, EXCELLENT CONTROL & COMM.	VS
012030H		34	FM 3D MAR: 3/3 OPERATION PLANS: ON 3/3 LEFT FLANK COMBINED OPN BETWEEN ARVN UNITS OF B CO, ARVN, AND PF ELEMENTS WILL BE CONDUCTED COMMENCING 020400H. ONE PLT B CO (REINF) WITH 60MM MORTARS WILL MOVE FROM B CO CP TO VIC (027625) TO ASSUME BLOCKING POSITION. COMMENCING AT FIRST LIGHT A PF PLT WILL CROSS LOD AT (042623) AND SEARCH & DESTROY WESTWARD TO (036625). EST. TIME OF COMPLETION OF OPN 021100H. ON 3/3 RIGHT FLANK A JOINT SEARCH & DESTROY OPN WILL BE CONDUCTED BY CO L AND CO A OF 1/1. ONE (REINF) PLT OF L CO WITH L CO COMMAND GROUP AND ONE (REINF) PLT OF CO A WILL LINK UP AT 020700H AT (945693). ONE SQUAD (REINF) WILL ESTABLISH BLOCKING FORCE AT 020700H VIC (958695) SEARCH & DESTROY UNITS WILL CROSS LOD EXTENDING FROM (945695) TO (945695)X AT 020730H AND MOVE TO PHASE LINE EXTENDING FROM (951684) TO (955688). L CO WILL THEN BLOCK TO THE WEST VIC (957684) AND A CO UNIT WILL SEARCH & DESTROY TO SONG YEN ISLAND AND IMMEDIATELY EXECUTE A TURNING MOVEMENT TO THE SOUTH AND SEARCH & DESTROY INTO BLOCKING FORCE AT (958685). HAS SQUAD ABORD LVT'S WILL SCREEN LEFT FLANK ALONG SONG YEN RIVER IN ORDER TO INTERCEPT ALL RIVER TRAFFIC IN AREA. HAS CO PROVISINAL PLT WILL MAINTAIN MOVING PATROL BASE IN GAM NE 2,3,4,5,6 COMPLEXES. CO I (-) ON HILL 55 REINFORCED WITH LVT'S CONTINUOUS MINE CLEARING OPN ON HILL 55 AND COMMENCES RECON FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF 2 LVT RETRACTION SITES. ONE IS TO BE LOCATED IN VIC (954664) AND (973612).	VS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 012030H TO 012215H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	+		
012030H	COMDT.	34	REGR & INFANTRY ELEMENTS CONDUCT RECON FOR RIVER BLOCK SITE (970606). 1ST FLT K GO UNDER OPCON OF B 1/9. 3D FLT K GO UNDER OPCON 1/9. CO M 1/9 CONTINUES SEARCH & DESTROY OPES IN YEN HI (4). 6 F PATROLS IN TAN HANH, HA DONG AND NORN THO (1) COMPLEX. CO L & M COMMENCES PREP FOR EXECUTION OF OPN MOUSE TRAP.	
012200H		35	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9: A. 1/9 A-1 FLT PATROL B. 011240H C. BT112638 D. BT110637 A-1 RECD 20 RDS S/A FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD. E. FLT MOVED TO COVER POSITION, RETURNED FIRE AND MANEUVERED THRU VC. A SQUAD FROM 1/9 A-3 LEFT OP TO (REIN). SPARROW HAWK HAD BEEN CALLED AND LANDED AT 011300H AT (BT110632). A SQUAD MOVED INTO A BLOCKING POSITION AT (BT120634). 1/9 A-1 SQUAD IN BLOCKING POSITION AT (BT111639) AND REMAINDER OF FLT LINKED UP WITH SPARROW HAWK AND CONDUCTED SEARCH FROM WEST TO EAST TO BLOCKING POSITION AT (BT120634). SEARCHED OBJECTIVE AREA AND SPARROW HAWK WAS RETRACTED AT 011522H FROM (BT120634). CHOPPER LIFTED OFF AND RECD FIRE FROM (BT122630). 1/9 A-1 SEARCHED SUSPECTED VC POSITION WITH NEG RESULTS. 12 VCS WERE FOUND IN HUTS WITH EMPTY CARTRIDGE CASES. INTERPRETER SAYS THAT THE BOYS WERE TRAINED BY VC. AMMO EXPENDED: 440-7.62, 250-7.62 LINK 25 M-79. F-I. NEG L. ONE RETAINED AT 1/9A M. NEG N. ONE MILITARY JACKET WITH BROWN TROUSERS, ONE BOTTLE SUN POWER, MISC PAPERS, A RED HAND HELD STAR GLITTER, 30 CAL & 40 CAL CARTRIDGES WHICH WERE ALL FOUND AT (114648)	FS
012215H		36	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 2/1: A. CAC-3 HAS 2/1 B. 012040H C. 909104 D. AT ABOVE COORD RECD ONE GRENADE E. FORMED SKIRMISH LINE. AND ASSAULTED. 200 RDS S/A FIRED AND ONE M-79. NO S/A FROM ENEMY FORCES F. NEG G. 2 H-N. NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 012215H TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	†		
012300H		37	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9: A. D-3 PLT PFB B. 012150H C. 067629 D. 069629, 069627, 066627 AT ABOVE COORD DRUMS HEAT FOR APPROX 10 MINUTES, AFTER BRIEF LULL VC OPENED FIRE WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND SIMI AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRING APPROX 100 RDS. 3 DISTINCT EXPLOSIONS WERE HEARD AT THE BASE OF D-3 POSITIONS. THEY WERE EITHER HAND OR POSSIBLE RIFLE GRENADES. E. FIRE WAS NOT RETURNED DUE TO FRINGELY PATROL LEAVING TO THE WEST. F.M. NEG	FS
012310H		38	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT. A. FLSG B. 012230H C. ASP #1 (993739) D. 3-4 VC ATTEMPTED TO PENETRATE WIRE AT BULK FUEL SUPPLY #1. VC SET OFF TRIP FLARE AND THREW HAND GRENADE. E. RETURNED FIRE AND VC DISCONTINUED ATTACK. AREA AREA BEING CHECKED BY USMC UNITS F.M. NEG.	FS
012400H		39	01/3 OVER NIGHT POSITION (AT838660) JOURNAL CLOSED	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

NR 434

070735

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 020001N TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
020001N			JOURNAL OPENED	
020015N		1	9TH MAR PLANS FOR 1/9: AT FIRST LIGHT 1ST PLT COMPANY BELTA WILL ASSUME BLOCKING POSITION TO (062620) TO (072635). A REIN SQUAD WITH (2) TANKS WILL PROVIDE MOBILE BLOCK ON EAST FROM COORD (072623) TO (064630). ONE REIN SQUAD WITH LIGHT MACHINE GUN & 1 60MM MORTAR WILL ESTABLISH POSITION VIC (061628) ORIGINALLY TO SOUTH TO COVER WITHDRAWAL FROM AREA TO THE WEST. A REIN PLT WILL CROSS LOD (067629) TO (061638) AND CONDUCT SEARCH & DESTROY OPERATION. OPERATION SCHEDULED TO TERMINATE ABOUT (081700N).	FS
020035N		2	9TH MAR: REF TO MSG J-38. K. AT 2245 AREA CHECKED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.	FS
020120N		3	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 E SQUAD RAD. B. 012135N C. 029644 & 023643 D. REC'D ABOUT 400 XDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VOs. E. RETURNED ABOUT 200 XDS SMALL ARMS & SOME M-79. 11 XDS 81MM HE & VO FIRE GRABED. SEARCHED AREA WHERE FIRE BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FROM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. WHEN HMD EVAC CHOPPER TRIED TO LAND IT REC'D 50 CAL. MACHINE GUN FIRE. A SQUAD FIRED PLUS SENT FROM CP WITH 2 CUMM FIED 50 XDS OF 81MM HE AT SUSPECTED MACHINE GUN POSITION, 029638. WITH GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA. SQUAD CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA. ALERTED K COMPANY RESERVE PLT TO DISPLACE TO K COMPANY CP. F. NEGATIVE G. 1 FRIENDLY VIA H. NEGATIVE I. UNK J. UNK K..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
020257N		4	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1 3/9 SQUAD PATROL B. 020100N C. 057728 D. PATROL REC'D 2 ROUNDS SNIPER FIRE FROM 059727. E. DID NOT RETURN FIRE. CHECKED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS AND RETURNED TO PPB. F..N. NEGATIVE	FS
020335N		5	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/7 L-6 B. 020240N C. 552993 D. MAN HEARD MOVEMENT TO HIS FRONT FROM THICK BRUSH AREA. E. THREW TWO GRENADES AT SOUND SHORTLY AFTER A GRENADE WAS THROWN BACK WOUNDING HIM. UNABLE TO CHECK AREA DUE TO HVT TERRAIN. WILL SEARCH IN MORNING. B. NONE C. 1 FRIENDLY VIA WILL PICK UP IN THE MORNING. H..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
		6		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

**SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION**3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 020600H TO

TIME		HJ#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
020600H		7	7PM MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/7 I-6 B. 020345H C. 532995 D. HEARD MOVEMENT IN FRONT ON POSITION - 6 TO 10 HDS OF SMALL ARMS AND 2 GRENADES WERE REC'D. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 40 - 50 ROUNDS 7.62 - ILLUM WAS CALLED. VC WAS HEARD - HEARD MURMURING AND CRYING. F. NEGATIVE G. 1 FRIENDLY VIA NOT SERIOUS. H.-I. NEGATIVE J. 1 VC VIA. K.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
020604H		8	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/1-3 B. 0400H C. 9924730 D. CP-6 SPOTTED AND KILLED ONE VC AT COORD 924730 APPROX 70 METERS FROM CP-6. VC WEARING WHITE SHIRT & SHORTS. NO ID CARD OR PAPERS - NO WEAPONS. E. SEARCHED AREA NO WEAPONS FOUND. ANOTHER SEARCH WILL BE CONDUCTED AT FIRST LIGHT.	
020750H		9	3D TANK BN DIRECTED TO PROVIDE SECURITY PLATOON TO REPORT TO 1/9 CP AT 021700H.	FS
020900H		10	A. E/2/9 B. 020810H C. 028625 026620 D. PLT IN BLOCKING FORCE REC'D SA FIRE E. RTD FIRE, 2 VC KIA. 1 HAD CARBINE. REQUEST ARTY MEN I. 2 (BODY COUNT) N. ONE CARBINE	FS
020905H		11	A. 1/3/3 B. 020712H C. 955604 D. PLT PATROL REC'D 50 HDS SA FIRE FROM 3 VC AT 953603 E. RTD FIRE, NOW SEARCHING AREA	FS
020906		12	A. 1/3/3 B. 020950H C. 944693 D. PLT S&D GROSSED LOD AT 020729H. SQD IN BLOCK PSN FOUND 1 M-26 BOONY TRAP VIC 959676 AND ONE ONI COM GRENADE VIC 959677. DESTROYED IN PLACE. APPREHENDED ONE VCS 946692. L. ONE	FS
021000H		13	FM 1/3 C: OUR PRESENT PSN 821662.	FS
021001H		14	FM 1/3 C: HAVE MADE CONTACT APPROX 9 VC RTD FIRE NO FRIENDLY CAS. VC HAVE FLED. WE ARE IN PURSUIT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 02100Z TO 021300Z

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	+		
021000H		15	FM 3/3: A. WL WITH UNIT OF A 1ST BN, 1ST MAR (1) CO(-) (2) PTL S&D B. 020835 C. 089568 09569 D. PLT ON COMB S&D OFF LOC 1 M-26 GRENADE RIGGED W/TRIP DEVICE AT 954682. ALSO LOC PUNZI TRAP AT 951691. E. GRENADE WAS DESTROYED IN PLACE. PUNZI TRAP DESTROYED AND FILLED IN. F-N, NEG	FS
021030H		16	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. FORWARD OBSERVER E B. 020859 C. 015623 D. RECEIVING NVY SNIPER FIRE E. 4 MISSILES FIRED 20 HE AND 21 VP F-N, NEG.	FS
021031H		17	A. 2/9 E B. 020816H C. 025621 D. REC'D SA FIRE FM W AND LIGHT SA FIRE FM E. E. FIRED 41 105 HE ON TARGET. GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. REQ SPARROW HAWK 0930H. F-N, NEG	FS
021035H		18	A. FM 3/3 1 PLT S&D B. UNK C. 957690 D. TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP 1. NONE F. NONE G. 2 MED EVAC E-N, NEG.	FS
021037H		19	FM WAREHOUSE 14: SPARROW HAWK REQ A 025627. 1 VC SQD WITH A/V'S MISSION SWEEP 2/9 E5 WILL BE A BLOCKING FORCE. LZ 029630 CALL SIGN 2/9 E5. PF & RS IN AREA. LOC OF FRIENDLY TROOPS 025621. AZIMUTH 030. BN TAC DESIGNATED 206.	FS
021039H		20	FM 1/3 C: 1023H: HAVE ENCOUNTERED 9 VC AT OUR POINT PLT COMMANDER F D ANCON HAS BEEN WOUNDED IN LEG. FAC CALLING IN MED EVAC WE ARE NOW IN PURSUIT OF VC. WILL TAKE 30 MINUTES TO GET A PLT COMMANDER TO LZ.	FS
021055H		21	3D MAR: C/1/3 NOW AT 825656. LZ SECURE. MED EVAC ON WAY	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

VR. H38

021315H

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 021057Z TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021140H		22	A. D/1/9 B. 021007H C. 069617 D. REC'D 4 RDS SA FIRE FROM HOUSE AT 070616 E. RTD MG FIRE, CAUSING SECONDARY EXPLOSION. HOUSE BURNING I. ONE (PROB)	FS
021145H		23	A. A/1/4 B. 020915H C. BT 436024 D. PLT PATROL REC'D 8-10 RDS SA FROM 5-10 NER VC IN VILLAGE 436024. VC SEEN RUNNING WEST E. CONDUCTING SEARCH OF AREA.	FS
021145H		24	3/3:00 OF L/3/3 HAS BEEN MED EVAC FOR SHRAPNEL WOUNDS VIC 957690. MORE TO FOLLOW.	FS
021200H		25	A. B/1/1 B. 021045H C. 929669 D. 1 USMC WIA FROM BOOBY TRAP. 5 MAN DETAIL WAS CHECKING WIRE LINES BETWEEN HILLS 41 & 22. E. MED EVAC G. ONE	FS
021215H		26	FM: 1/4 3 B. 021210H C. PRI-BT 456080 MEXX-BT 445082 D. IMPRESSIVE D1 REC'D 1 SA AT 1115H FM BT 445082 E. RTD FIRE WITH 10 SA RDS FM BT 456080. PICKED UP 1 VCS BT 445082. CONTINUING ON PTL. VCS WILL BE TAKEN TO HILL 69 AFTER PTL SECURES. F.K. MFB L. 1 CAPTURED M.V. MFB.	FS
021230H		27	ADDITION TO J-25: HOLE WAS 8" DEEP, 2" WIDE, 2' LONG. POINT CROSSING WATER AWAY FM BREAK. TRIP WIRE WAS 3' LONG STRETCHED ACROSS THE OTHER SIDE OF STREAM. POINT DID NOT HEAR SPOON WHEN IT WENT OFF. IT WENT OFF IMMEDIATELY. TRIP WIRE WAS THIN. RUNNING INTO A BUSH. LL WAS BROKEN ON OTHER SIDE OF STREAM. THE STREAM WAS 20 YDS IN WIDTH.	FS
021235H		28	FM 1/1: PICKED UP 1VCS AT 021145H AT 923668. 31 YRS OLD. HAD AN ID CARD CHECKED BY INTERPRETERS. INTERPRETER REQ HE BE QUESTIONED FURTHER.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

A40

021500H

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 021300H TO 021330H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
021300H		29	SPARROW HAWK NOW AT 022631. K CLOSING ON VILLAGE. B BLOCKING PS 024628-031631. ARVN IN PSN. HURY CONDUCTED AIR STRIKE ON AN TU (1).	PS
021300H		30	A. E/2/9 RIVER PATROL B. 020900H C. 024635 D. SPOTTED BOAT IN RIVER, THREW GRAPPLING HOOK, BOAT EXPLODED. E. SEARCHED WEST BANK AND FOUND FOUR MORE BOATS	PS
021300H		31	A. E/1/9 B. 021019H C. 073619 D. NEG'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE E. RED FIRE, NEG RESULTS	PS
021300H		32	A. E/1/1 B. 021220H C. 924665 D. PLT PATROL HAS APPREHENDED A 17 YRD OLD VOS, BELIEVE ID CARD ALTERED	PS
021300H		33	A. L/3/3 B. 0212204H C. 953678 D. FLT SSG TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP EITHER 105 OR 81MM E. MED EVAC F. ONE G. FOUR	PS
021330H		34	A. L/3/3 B. 021208H C. 954682 D. BOOBYTRAPPED M-26 IN TREE WAS TRIPPED BY 1ST MAN, SECOND MAN GRAPPED SPON AND STOPPED IT FROM EXPLODING.	PS
021330H		35	3D MAR: C/1/3 RECEIVING SPORADIC SA FIRE. FOUND BLOOD ON TRAIL, INDICATE VC CARRYING WIA. VIC 819659	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

442
021630H

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), PMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 021330H TO 021600H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
021330H		36	90MAR: C/1/3 MADE CONTACT TO THE FRONT AND BOTH SIDES OF TRAIL. FS SPOTTED ONE VC WITH LONG BLACK HAIR & BLUE SHIRT, FT IN PURSUE. WE ARE HEARING STREAM VIC 815653.	FS
021400H		37	90MAR: AS OF 021300H COMBINED OFF WITH L/3/3, A/1/1 AND FS PW UNITS TERMINATED. UNITS ARE NOW RETRACTING	FS
021430H		38	90MAR: COM TO J-33: CHARGE WAS VN TYPE TET, 20 POUNDS. WAS SET INTO DYKE FACING AWAY FROM DYKE. LARGE CRUM OF ROCK WAS IN FRONT OF CHARGE. BAMBOO STAKE IN MIDDLE OF STREAM WAS RIGGED FOR PULL OR TENSION RELEASE. CHARGE WAS DIRECTIONAL 30-40 METERS OUT AND 20 METERS IN WIDTH.	FS
021600H		39	A. D/1/9 B. 021240H C. 060633 D. PLT PATROL SPOTTED 1 VC WITH WPM E. FIRED 2 RDS AND PURSUED. FOUND BLOOD 050635. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS J. ONE	
021600H		40	A. C/1/9 B. 021200H, C. 085668 D. SQD PATROL TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP. AT SAME TIME REC'D 50 RDS SA FIRE FROM S, W, AND E. E. RTD FIRE, SQD ON TANKS WAS SET FOR PSN AND FIRED 90MM. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS. NO HKLOS FOR SPARROW HAWK. G. TWO MED EVAC	
021600H		41	A. D/1/9 B. 020630H C. 068622 D. PLT BLOCK SAW 2 VC LEAVING HOUSE WHILE MOVING INTO PSN. E. FIRED 5 RDS, HITTING VC. BOTH VC HAD DISAPPEARED INTO TREES. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 CARTRIDGE BELT AND 1 CHI COM GRENADE. J. ONE L. ONE (OWNER OF HOUSE)	FS
021600H		42	M/3/3 SQD PATROL TODAY DESTROYED 110' LONG TUNNEL, 2' x 5' AND REINFORCE BY BAMBOO VIC 957603. 5 L-SMARTON CAVES VIC 953603. 957603, 956605, 955603, 951607. ALSO DESTROYED. USED CS/GN.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

NR443
021730H

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 021601 TO 021750H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
021610H		43	0/1/3 AT 1520H EPT: PRESENT LOC 816635. FOUND 2 TUNNELS SEARCHED AND DESTROYED. 2 GRAVES UNCOVERED, 1ST DEAD 15 HOURS, KILLED BY SHRAPNEL, POSS ARTY. OTHER KILLED BY WP. ONE IN BLACK PJS, OTHER IN HARD CORPS UNIFORM. NO ID, BOTH APPROX 25 YRS OLD. 3 MPTS FOUND, WILL DESTROY.	78
021615H		44	A. 1/4 B. 021545H C. 438030 D. PF'S AMBUSHED 3 VC I. ONE J. ONE K. ONE M. ONE RIFLE	
021630H		45	SILVER REPORT FROM MAJ LAWLER: 1. HT 122 2. S&D 3. ELEMENTS OF 11TH RANGERS AND 5/4 APB 4. 11TH RANGERS 5. ONE DAY 6. 1364, 0962, 1457, 1959	
021645H		46	DEBAN DIRECTED TO SUPPLY TWO TRACTORS TO SENATOR AT HA BONG BRIDGE AT 03100H.	
021750H		47	9TH MAR SPOKE REPORT 3/3: A. 3/3 E.K. & SPARROW HAWK B. 021450H C. BT028629 D. JOINT OPN BETWEEN CO E PLT & CO K PLT. SPARROW HAWK COMPLETED. SPARROW HAWK RETRACTED 021450H. 3/3 E PLT RETURNED TO 2/9 CP. ACTION RESULTED WHEN CO E PLT SERVING AS BLOCKING FORCE WITH RF & PF ON SEARCH & DESTROY IN THANH QUAT (1). MADE CONTACT WITH ENEMY IN VILLAGE AN TU (1) AT (BT023637) SPARROW HAWK LANDED IN NORTH WEST OF VILLAGE. CO E PLT BLOCKED SOUTH. CO K PLT WHICH WAS STANDING BY IN RESERVE AT CO E CP, ASSAULTED FROM NORTH EAST OF VILLAGE. CO E PLT & SPARROW HAWK JOINED, AND SEARCHED SOUTH INTO E BLOCKING FORCE, WHILE ARVN PLT FROM HUIE BONG BLOCKED EAST ALONG HIGHWAY #1. AN AO ON STATION COVERED LARGE PADDY AREA ON STATION. RESULTS OF SPARROW HAWK AS FOLLOWS: SPARROW HAWK GOT 3VC KIA AT (BT017641), CO K PLT GOT 1 VC VIA AT (BT028642), CO E PLT GOT 1 VC KIA AT (BT025635). CO E SNIPER KILLED 1 VC AT (BT020630).	78

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

NR 445

027345A

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
0-3 SECTION

FROM 021750H

TO 020820H

TIME	IN	OUT	"JH"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021750H	✓	CONTD.	47	GO R PLT DESTROYED 10 FEET OF TUNNEL AT BT024626). E. NEG F.H. NEG I. 3 J. ONE K.H. NEG.	
021800H			48	FM 3D MAR: 3/3 PREPARED TO EXECUTE OPNS CALL AT ANY TIME.	FS
021815H	✓		49	FM 3D MAR: MAG TOLANY CALLED AND SAID THE SQUAD WAS NOW GUARDING THE RELO THAT IS DOWN.	
021830H	✓		50	FM 3D MAR: 1/3 C ADVANCED UNIT HAS REACHED TOP OF HILL 785. REMAINDER OF UNIT FOLLOWING UP IN ITS PLACE. MSG CONTACT ALL X SECURE.	FS
021920H	✓		51	FM 3D MAR: 1/3 C PRESENTLY ESTABLISHING A DEFENSE. POSITIONS & PATROLS ARE BEING PLANNED. WILL LET YOU KNOW AS SOON AS WE HAVE COMED.	FS
021930H			52	9TH MA SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. M-3 CP B. 021800H C. AT976660 D. AT969659 RECD 4 RDS S/A FIRE FROM RAPID FIRING WRAPON. E.H. NEG	FS
021930H			53	9TH MA SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. RECD 1 M-1 CP B. AT969659 021850H C. AT970660 D. AT963659 RECD 20 RDS S/A FIRE FROM SOUTH OF THEIR POSITION DOWN THE RIVER. FIRE WAS AUTOMATIC. E.H. NEG	FS
022020H	✓		54	9TH MA SPOT REPORT 1/9: A. 1/9 B. 021916H C. 055704 D. AMMO CATCH; FOYED ON TOP OF PAGODA. AMMO LIST FOLLOWS: 10 LOADED CARTRIDGE MAG, 9 SHOT GUN SHELLS, 3 BAR MAG, 1 WP GRENADE US MADE, 93-45 CAL RDS, 25 TRACERS INCLUDING, 91-9MM, 1 GRENADE LAUNCHER RIFLE, 2 24-7.62 CHICOM, 7 M-14 MAG LOADED, 1 MAG FOR THOMPSON SUB MG, 1 GRENADE POUCH, 100-7.62 MG RDS, 4-30 CAL RDS. 395-7.62 LOOSE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

446
0300184

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 022020H TO 022140H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
022100H		55	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. 2/9 F SQUAD (-) AMBUSH B. 022010H C. VIC (AT997644) D. TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP ENROUTE TO AMBUSH. ONE US KIA FROM FRAG GRENADE. FRAG'S IN FOOT & CHIN E. MED EVAC TO BAS BY VEHICLE F. NEG G. ONE H.M. NEG	FS
022100H		56	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9: A. 1/9-3 & A SQUAD PATROL B. 021940H C. 035684 D. BOOBY TRAP DETONATED BY PATROL. (GRENADE) E. MED EVAC IN PROGRESS F. NEG G. 3 H.M. NEG	FS
022115H		57	FM III MAF: C. BTHY REPORTS FIRE FIGHT SOUTH SOUTHEAST OF THEIR POSITION AT RAILROAD BRIDGE (AT999704). S/A FIRE AND MORTARS. LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED ON BRIDGE. THERE IS AN ARVN RANGE ABOUT 2000 YARDS FROM BRIDGE. NOT CERTAIN IF SHOOTING AT BRIDGE OR ON RANGE. MORE WILL FOLLOW.	FS
022125H		58	FM 3D MAR: 1/1 C-3 FOUND MANY ELEPHANT TRACKS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF TUG SON (AT845724). A REIN CONCRETE BRIDGE THAT WILL SUPPORT HEAVY WEIGHT A TRAIL LEADING IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION IS WIDE ENOUGH FOR AN AUTO TO FOLLOW. SOUTH OF BRIDGE ABOUT 100 METERS MORE TRACKS WERE FOUND	FS
022140H		59	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3: A. A 1/3 B. 022020H C. 885757 D. A-2 SQUAD ON HILL 312 RECD ONE INCOMING FRAG GRENADE. AT 2010H ONE TRIP FLARE WAS ACTIVATED BY UNK CAUSE AT THIS TIME. A-2 SQUAD FIRED 20 RDS M-14 IN THAT DIRECTION. AT 2020H ANOTHER GRENADE WAS THROWN INTO THE SQUAD DEFENSE POSITION. AND 4 RDS INCOMING RIFLE FIRE. THE SQUAD ANSWERED WITH HAND ILLUM AND 10 RDS M-14 IN SUSPECTED DIRECTION. AT 2050H SAME POSITION RECD 3 RDS S/A FIRE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

450
30145 H

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 022140H TO 022400H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		ACTION
IN	OUT	#			TAKEN
022140H	COMDT.	59	X. UNIT INVOLVED RETURNED FIRE & ILLUM AREA. CO ALSO FIRED 91MM ILLUM APPROX 10 RDS VIC (AT890760) AT 2105H CO DIS- PATCHED 2 SQUAD SIZE FORCES TO (AT888766) & (AT885766) AND A FIRE TEAM TO (AT896760) F.N. NEG		
022230H		60	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. 3/3 F SQUAD AMBUSH B. 022120H C. 990656 D. TAIL END OF F A-2 OPENED FIRE ON WHAT APPEARED A 6 MAN VC PATROL. VC RETURNED FIRE AND DISAPPEARED INTO BUSH, E. F A-2 NOW SEARCHING TO THE EAST. F.N. NEG		72
022300H		61	FM 9TH MAR REFER TO J-60: J. SHOULD READ ONE. VC WENT SOUTH TO HA DONG.		
		62	JOURNAL CLOSED 2 FEB 66		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 030001R TO

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030001R			JOURNAL OPENED 3 FEB 66	
030140R		1	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/9 SQD S&D PATROL B. 032215R C. BT 075711 D. PATROL WHILE ENROUTE TO AMBUSH SITE OBSERVED 1 SUSPICIOUS PERSON DRESSED IN WHITE 25-30 METERS AWAY. UPON BEING OBSERVED THE VCS HEADED WEST INTO THICK 100 METERS AWAY. E. PURSUED & APPREHENDED VCS, TIED & CAG HIM AND PROCEED ON MISSION. F.-I. NEGATIVE L. 1 VCS M.-E. NEGATIVE.	PS
030845R	X	2	1ST MAR: A. 1/4 A B. 030230R C. FRIENDLY BT 514063 ENEMY THE SAME. D. REC'D 3 INCOMING GRENADERS. E. FIRED ILLUM SAW NOTHING RETURNED NO FIRE. F.-E. NEGATIVE	PS
030400R		3	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 M SQD AMBUSH B. 030001R C. A2- 958653 D. SQUAD AMBUSH EST INSIDE HARBOR AT TRACH (1) AT 0000 958653 SPOTTED 2 VC COMING FROM WEST. VC NOT APPROACHING KILL ZONE OF AMBUSH. AMBUSH OBSERVED THE 2 VC - 2 VC APPROACHING FROM SOUTH OF THE AMBUSH'S REAR. E. AMBUSH OPENED FIRE ON BOTH GROUPS SIMULTANEOUS. AMBUSH MOVED INTO THE AREA WHERE VC WERE NOT DUE TO THICK VEGETATION UNABLE TO FIND BODIES. BECAUSE OF THE PROXIMITY OF AMBUSH TO THE VC IT IS EST THAT AT LEAST 2 VC WERE KIA (POSSIBLE). EST AMBUSH IN NEW LOCATION TO MAINTAIN OBSERVATION OVER THE AREA VC WERE SEEN. AT FIRST LIGHT AMBUSH WILL RECHECK THE AREA FOR VC CASUALTIES. E.-N. WFO.	PS
030800R		4	1ST MAR: A2 PATROL CANCELLED DUE TO SHORTAGE OF PERSONNEL.	PS
030845R		5	SPARROW HAWK FOR 1/9 A. 107645-VC FLYING SOUTH B. 108642 - LZ C. 107645 & FR D. 360 DEGREES - 200%. CONTACT FM 50.2 (BUTTON RED)	
031000R		6	KOA VANG SS: AGENT REPORTS THAT THE MORTAR ATTACK ON 25 JAN WAS CONDUCTED BY 80 VC w/ RED CHINESE ADVISORS. 6 81MM & ONE 120MM MORTAR WERE SHOT UP VIC 046705. VC MOVED IN THE DIRECTION OF DAI LOC DISTRICT ASSISTED BY LABOERS WHO CARRIED THE MORTARS AFTER THE ATTACK	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NR. 467
031305HSECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 021001H

TO

031306H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
031005H		7 A. L/3/3 B. 031000H C. 950656 D. 2 VC TERNER GERRARD AT SQD SAD. WENT SHOT AND WOUNDED ONE AND CAPTURED BOTH VC. J. ONE K. TWO	FS
031135H		8 C/1/3 SPOTTED VC BASE CAMP AT 303656. PRESENTLY IN PURSUIT OF 15 VC. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW	FS
031145H		9 A. 1/3/3 B. 031000H C. IN LIT D. 80 FOUND ONE 155 DUD VIC 983636. CAVE'S 5x4x3 VIC 978639. DISTRUCTED BOTH.	FS
031146H		10 A. AA A/1/9 FLT PAROL B. 030825H C. 107645 D. 2 VC GAINED UPON PATROL WITH 25-30 SA RDS. E. RED FIRE ASSAULTED VC PSH. VC FIRED SOUTH. SPARROW LACK LANDED VIC 103639 AT 0845H. FLT SWEEP TO BLOCK WITH MAG ROUNDS. SPARROW HAWK ATTRACTED A 0934 AND HONED AT 0937H G. ONE MED EVAC'D.	FS
031250H		11 MOMENT 2: LARGE EXPLOSION VIC BT 280250. VIC BT 301234 APPROX 200 PEOPLE ARE GATHERED. VIC BT 365200 APPROX 25-30 PEOPLE WADING UP RIVER.	FS
031300H		12 SPARROW HAWK CALLED AT 1136H. LZ 945650	FS
031300H		13 A. ARMY 80 B. 031130H C. 957663 D. 16 VC WITH AUTO PMS. L/3/3 REC'D HEAVY FIRE. E. ARMY FIRED 16 RDS IN. L FIRED 91MM AND 60 CAL MG. GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

458 031301

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 031301H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031301H		14	LATE REPORT: 3/3: AT 022345H K/3/3 REC'D SA FIRE WHICH FIREWORKS KILLED ONE OLD VN MALE. AT 020800H REC'D 3 RDS SA FIRE WHICH WOUND ONE VN BOY. RELATIVES OF OLD MAN REQUEST THAT MARINES BURY HIM SO THEY COULD BURY HIM. MARINES COMPLIED. SQD SEARCHED RIVER BANK WITH NEG RESULTS.	FS
031310H		15	A. D/1/4 B. 031127H C. 041405 D. PLT REC'D 10 SA RDS FROM 435053 E. RTD FIRE 40 RDS SA.	FS
031315H		16	3/3: SPARROW HAWK SWEEPING NORTH EAST. N/3/3 BLOCKING FROM 959657 TO 957652. K RESERVE PLT COMMENCED LIFT ABOARD SPARROW HAWK HELLOS, HELLOS LANDED AT 950645.	FS
031445H		17	C/1/3 PRESENT PSN 809652	
031530H		18	SPARROW HAWK WITH 3/3 HAS FIVE VIA FROM BOOBY TRAP	FS
031540H		19	PASSED 1 FO ON VISIT OF CG, FMFPAC AND PARTY TO CHU LAI. PASSED TO LT COL DYER, PINCHITTER 3.	FS
031545H		20	A. XXXXXXX 1/4 K CO B. 031415H C. 045716 D. PLT PATROL THREW GRENADE INTO HOUSE BELIEVED TO BE BOOBY TRAPPED E. GRENADE SET HOUSE ON FIRE CAUSING SEC ADARY EXPLOSION G. ONE	
031600H		21	FROM 3D AM TO C/1/3: CAPTURED MATERIAL WILL BE PICKED UP 040900H AT PRESENT PSN. CONTINUE SAD ON 785. KAMP UP THE GOOD WORK.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

4
03 1715HSECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 031615H TO 031645H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN																								
IN	OUT	#																										
031615H		22	1/3: PLT SEARCHING NORTHERN SLOPE HILL 785 AT 009632 DISCOVERED BASE CAMP APPROX 15VC OCCUPIED . VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE, RAN N DO N HILL, PURSUED, LOST DUE TO UNDER BRUSH. FOLLOWING ITEMS FOUND: 10 PACKS, 19 COCKIN G POTS, 10 FLASHLIGHTS, 6 CANTRENS, 16 GRENADES, 2 PISTOL HOLSTERS, 7 MND KITS, 200 RDS 7.65 PISTOL AMMO, 52 RDS CARBINE AMMO, CHICOM 21 29 RDS .31 CAL AMMO, 185 .45 RDS, 3 RIFLES, 1 RUSSIAN, 2 FRENCH. 3,000 POUNDS RICE, 300 POUNDS OF CLOTHS, (10 GRAY UNIFORMS), CIVILIAN CLOTHING, BOTH MEN AND WOMEN. 75 POUNDS OF DOCUMENTS INCLUDING ID CARDS, DIARIES, ADDRESS BOOKS, PICTURES, LETTERS, POLITICAL PROPOGANDA, BLANK PASS PORTS, STAMPED AND SIGNED, 9 MAPS, MEDICAL GEAR INCLUDING: PENICILLAN, MALARIA PILLS, SURGICAL KITS, VITAMINS, BATTLE DRESSINGS, ONE MEDICAL BOOK, ONE WALLET CONTAINING CAMBODIAN MONEY, RADIO GEAR INCLUDING: 2 RECEIVERS AND 2 TRANSMITTERS, 2 HAND GENERATORS, ONE ROM-CODE T ANTENNA, ALL GEAR WAS MOVED CODE GEAR, INCLUDING ACCESSORIES. 2 TUNNELS ALSO DISCOVERED IN TUNNELS CONTAINING VARIOUS AMOUNTS OF VC GEAR, - RICE CLOTHING, GRENADES AND AMMO WILL BE DESTROYED BY BOMB AND FIRE UNITS WILL LIFT REMAINING GEAR. RADIO TRANSMITTERS ARE RT-3 AND RT-4 SET ON BANDS 1 THRU 4 AND READINGS ARE AS FOLLOWS: 2, 50, 50, 05, 51, 74 AND 80.																									
031630H		23	A. L/3/3 B. 031555H C. 954667 D. SPARROW HAWK, M-3, L-2 AND K-2 HAVE RETRACTED	78																								
031630H		24	A. D/1/9 B. 031430H C. 050648 D. SQD PATROL LOCATED TRIP WIRES AND AT 052650 FOUND DEAD VN MALE, GUN SHOT WOUNDS																									
031645H		25	FOLLOWING UNITS NOTIFIED OF RTA, LTD OF CG FMFPAC. <table><tr><th>TIME NOTIFIED</th><th>UNIT</th><th>PERSON NOTIFIED</th></tr><tr><td>1548</td><td>C MND</td><td>CHIEF CONNORS</td></tr><tr><td>1520</td><td>9TH MAR</td><td>SGT TOMAROWIS</td></tr><tr><td>1550</td><td>12TH MAR</td><td>LT COL SNIDER</td></tr><tr><td>1532</td><td>3D TANKS</td><td>MSGT BATHMAN</td></tr><tr><td>1525</td><td>3D AT</td><td>MSGT EDWARDS</td></tr><tr><td>1535</td><td>1ST AM TRACS</td><td>MSGT GROVER</td></tr><tr><td>1605</td><td>3D RECON</td><td>SGT SHEPHERD</td></tr></table>	TIME NOTIFIED	UNIT	PERSON NOTIFIED	1548	C MND	CHIEF CONNORS	1520	9TH MAR	SGT TOMAROWIS	1550	12TH MAR	LT COL SNIDER	1532	3D TANKS	MSGT BATHMAN	1525	3D AT	MSGT EDWARDS	1535	1ST AM TRACS	MSGT GROVER	1605	3D RECON	SGT SHEPHERD	
TIME NOTIFIED	UNIT	PERSON NOTIFIED																										
1548	C MND	CHIEF CONNORS																										
1520	9TH MAR	SGT TOMAROWIS																										
1550	12TH MAR	LT COL SNIDER																										
1532	3D TANKS	MSGT BATHMAN																										
1525	3D AT	MSGT EDWARDS																										
1535	1ST AM TRACS	MSGT GROVER																										
1605	3D RECON	SGT SHEPHERD																										

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

462

431910H

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 021605H TO 031855H

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			25	1607 3D SP BN CAPT HARRINGTON 1612 3D BN (L) BN CY SGT VERNAN 1614 7TH BN BN MSGT DOUGLAS 1620 3D BN (P) TO 2/1 CAPT KERRAN NOTIFIED 3D BN TO PROVIDE TRANS FOR CO FGPAC FROM AT CP TO ANTRAO BN.	
031705H			26	FM 1/3: ALL UNITS HAVE REGROUPED. PRESENTLY IN AREA (807650) EXTENDING TO (812651) SETTING IN DEFENSIVE PERIMETER FOR TO. HIGH. O. ORGANIZING CASUALTIES. WILL SUBMIT REPORT CONCERNING SEARCH ASAP.	FS
031705H			27	FM 1/3: 81'S AND DELTA CO WILL FILE FOR REGISTRATION FROM 1700H TO 1730H COORD (884842)	FS
031710H			28	4TH BN SPOT REPORT: A. 1/4 REAR B. 031456H & 031700H. (REPORT CAME IN TO SECTIONS) C. FRIENDLY (448072) FRENCH (443072) D. D-3 RECD 10-20 MDS S/A FIRE. DEPLOYED SQUAD TO CHECK VIC. ONE REAR CASUALTY NOT EVAC. E. D-3 RETURNED 15 MDS S/A FIRE. DEPLOYED SQUAD TO CHECK VIC WHERE FIRING CAME FROM. NEG RESULTS.	FS
031715H			29	FM 1/1: A,B,C. AD CO'S ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT	
031725H			30	FM 1/3: DOWN HMO HAS BEEN HAULED AWAY. SECURITY SQUAD HAS BEEN RELEASED	FS
031815H			31	FM 3/3: SCHOOL HOUSE IN ANTRAO (972662) WAS BURNED TO GROUND WHEN VN CHILDREN PLAYING WITH MATCHES SET IT ON FIRE. DESK'S, CHAIRS, & EQUIPMENT WERE SAVED.	FS
031855H			32	4TH BN SPOT REPORT: A. AD DELTA B. 031815H C. 946573 D. 6 VC IN TRENCH LINE E. "2" BT-4 FIRED 80 MDS RE F.H. NEG. I. 3 (FOSS) J.H. NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

#463

032105H

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 031850H TO 032045H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
031940H		33	FM 1/3 I 1859H: 030900H AT COORD (800650) ENCOUNTERED 5 VC WHILE ON THE MOVE. PURSUED BY FIRE AND PHYSICALLY LOST CONTACT. TWO IN HARB CORPS UNIFORMS, 3 IN GUERRILLA UNIFORMS. 031000H: AT COORD RE(AT804650) LOCATED 6 PARTIALLY DECAYED SLEEPING PLATFORMS COULD SLEEP 20-30 PEOPLE, NO ACTION TAKEN AS TO CONDITION OF QUARTERS. 031030H: AT COORD (AT810651) 3 VC IN GUERRILLA UNIFORMS APPROACHING CP TAKEN UNDER FIRE AND PURSUED. FOLLOWED BLOOD STAINS CONTACT LOST, NO FRIENDLY VIA ONE VC VIA. 031040H: ENCOUNTERED ONE SNIPER TO REAR OF PATROL (AT805650) PURSUED, FOLLOWED BLOOD STAINS LOST CONTACT. NO FRIENDLY VIA ONE VC VIA. 031125H AT COORD (AT799649) PATROL POINT ENCOUNTERED VC IN GUERRILLA UNIFORMS CARRYING PACK BOARDS. PURSUED & LOST CONTACT NO FRIENDLY VIA VC VIA UNK. 031125H PATROL AMBUSHED BY VC AT COORD (AT797648) APPROX 10-15 VC WITH ONE MACHINE GUN A AUTOMATIC WEAPON, 5-6 RIFLES. CONTACT BROKEN OFF. NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN DUE TO SIZE OF PATROL. NO FRIENDLY VIA VC VIA UNK. WILL TRAVELED FOOT TRAIL 1-3 METERS WIDE WITH STEPS OUT IN STEEPER SLOPES RUNNING EAST TO WEST. DISCOVERED AT (AT810649) TO (AT797648), UNABLE TO FOLLOW TRAIL FURTHER DUE TO VC AMBUSH. SET IN FOR NIGHT AT (AT810651) CANASTERS AT (AT804650) AND (AT813653)	PS
032000H		34	EXTENSION FM 2/1: ADDITIONAL PATROL FOR TO-NIGHT. P2A ON HILL 225 FROM 031500H TO 040900H. CHECK POINT #1 (M8043072) CHECK POINT #2 (M850066) CHECK POINT #3 (M834065 ALSO AMBUSH SITE) CHECK POINT #4 (M823065) CHECK POINT #5 (M827074) CHECK POINT #6 (M836076) RECON ELEMENT 031700H TO 050830H PFB (AT889087). FIRST NIGHT POSITION (M903091). RECON #1 CHECK POINT #1 (M902071) CHECK POINT #2 (M902061). RECON #2 CHECK POINT #1 (M909097) CHECK POINT #2 (M912075). SECOND NIGHT POSITION (M912066)	PS
032000H		35	FM 1/3 G: ALL UNITS ALL SECURE	
032045H		36	FM 3D RECON: 1-A MADE CHANCE CONTACT, POINT ENCOUNTERED 2 PEOPLE AT CHECK POINT ONE AT 2000H COORD (AT837797). 1-A FIRED ESTIMATED 30 RDS AND 2 PEOPLE FLED INTO BRUSH. NO KENNY OR FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. 1-A WILL CONTINUE TO SEARCH AREA.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 032045H TO 032400H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
032100H		37	FM 3D RECON REFER J-36: FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA BY L-A HAS TURNED UP NOTHING. SITTING UP THAT POSITION AT CHECK POINT ONE	
032150H		38	FM MAJ LAWLER: ARVN OPN SOUTH OF NORTHEAST: 7 VC KIA, 5 VOO.	FS
032200H		39	FM G-2: A. 1/1/0 IO B. 032010H C. SEE TEXT D. SOURCE REPORTS THAT IN VIC HOA VANG DIST EAST OF BONG VINH DIEN RIVER FROM TRUNG LOUNG VILLAGE VIC (BT0372) & (BT0472) AND DUE SOUTH TO (BT0365) THERE ARE 2 NVN BN'S. ORDER IS UNK. MISSION IS TO ATTACK AIR BASE. BN'S EQUIPPED W/3 81 MORTARS 5-60 MORTARS WHICH HAVE BEEN SEEN & COUNTED. THERE MAY BE MORE. BN'S ALSO HAVE 6 FRENCH MACHINE GUNS & MANY UNK TYPE RIFLES. UNIFORMS ARE GREEN UTILITIES W/PAGES. VC HAVE BEEN ANNOUNCING IN VILLAGES & HAMLETS THEY WILL ATTACK AIR BASE ON 11 FEB. R.N. NEG	FS
032235H		40	FM NAVAL GUN FIRE OFFICER: COUNTER MORTAR RADAR AT SOUTH END OF DANANG AIR FIELD LIMPED DUE TO DEFECTIVE ELEVATOR MECHANISM.	FS
032245H		41	FM 2/1: WE ARE ON 100 PERCENT ALERT .AT 032030H RECD MSG FROM HUNG TWY DIST THERE ARE 2 VC CO'S AT (YD793096) MOVING TO (YD814144) IN A NORTHEAST DIRECTION.	FS
032330H		42	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. 3/3 L-4 FLT CP B. 032244H C. AT962685 D. RECD S/A FIRE NOT CLEARLY KNOWN WHERE IT CAME FROM. 6 RD BURST WAS RECD BY HNS PROVISIONAL FLT. E. SQUAD ANNOUN OF CO L IN GRID SQUARE (9567) TO BE ON ALERT IN CASE MORE FIRE IS RECD TO PIN POINT LOCATION F.N. NEG	FS

JOURNAL CLOSED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 090001N TO 041000N

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
040001N			JOURNAL OPENED 4 FEB 66	
040045N		1	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3: A. D 30 PATROL B. 032310N C. AT881827 D. AT 032310N D 30 WAS PATROLLING SOUTH BANK OF CADE RIVER FROM (AT881827) SAW A BOAT WITH 4 PEOPLE AT COORD (AT881830) CROSSING FROM NE TO SW. PATROL REQUESTED ILLUM. 3 RDS 81MM ILLUM WERE FIRED AT COORD (AT881830). CONTACT LOST. D CO PATROL WILL SEARCH AREA TO TRY TO FIND EVIDENCE OF VC NORTH OF RIVER. E. FIRED ON BOAT AND REQUESTED ILLUM. CO FIRED 3 RDS 81MM ILLUM. F.H. NEG	FS
040727N		2	3D MAR: 2/1 SIT REP FOR OPERATION. COMPANY IS IN BLOCKING POSITION. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
040830N		3	3D MAR: 1/1 RPTS A, C, D NEGATIVE CONTACT. B-1 SWEEPING VILLAGE COORD 925607 - NO MEN IN VILLAGE - PLAN TO STAY THERE ALL DAY - HAVE BLOWN GATE COORD 927610.	FS
040915N		4	3D MAR: 2/1 GOLF COMPANY MADE CONTACT WITH ANTIC-47. NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT. FLYING IN MED CAP TEAM TO ASSIT CIVILIANS. REQUEST TRANS TO NEXT GOLF COMPANY AT CP-1 AT 041130N TO RE. TURN TO CP.	FS
040930N		5	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/9-3 COMM DETAIL ON RIVER VENTURE. B. 032215N C. BT 045740 D. 1/9 COMM PERSONNEL ON ARVN BOAT RPT'D THEY WERE BEING FIRED ON FM WEST BANK OF THE TOURANE RIVER. THE XO OF 3/9 CALLED 1/9 TO RPT A FIRE TEAM OF HIS BN. HAD ENGAGED A 25 FOOT LAUNCH AT BT 045740. HE STATED THAT HIS TROOPS HAD FIRED ON A 25 FOOT LAUNCH AND THAT THE BOAT FIRED BACK. HE REQUESTED 1/9 BE NOTIFIED OF THE VENTURE PROGRESS. (AFTER FINDING OUT BOAT WAS ARVN), 1/9 DUTY OFFICER REQUESTED 3/9 TO COME UP ON 1/9 BN. TAG NO.-2 AND MONITOR VENTURE PRO. GUESS. E. BOAT SUSPECTED FIREMAY FORGONE AFTER INTENSE FIRE. BOAT WITHDREW TO PERK TO DISCHARGE 1-VIA MARINE. F. NEGATIVE G. 1-VIA MARINE H.H. NEGATIVE. MARINE WAS NOT EVAS.	FS
041000N		6	9TH MAR: REF TO MSG J-31 OF 090001N. FURTHER INVESTIGATION RE-REVEALED THAT A YOUNG VN BOY 9-15 YRS OLD WAS APPROX 100 P'S TO BURN SCHOOL HOUSE & WAS TO RE-400 000 P'S AFTER BURNING IT DOWN. BOY IS BEING EVAS TO NOA YARD SILE FOR QUESTIONING.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 041000H TO

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041050H		7	3D MAR: A. 1/1 B1 B. 040920H C. 925605 D. B1 COMPLETING FB SWEEP OF AN MY (3) GS (9260) WHEN THE SQUAD SETTING UP SECURITY AROUND THE VILLAGE WAS FIRED ON FROM 3 POSITIONS - 925605, 926606 & 922607. THE PERIMETER SQUAD RETURNED FIRE ON ALL 3 POSITIONS WHILE A SQUAD FROM INSIDE THE VILLAGE ENVELOPED THE SOUTHERN MOST POSITION. THE VC BROKE CONTACT, 1 VC WAS SEEN RUNNING TO AN MY (1) ESTIMATED 2-3 VC AT EACH POSITION. MAR REC'D A TOTAL OF APPROX 100 RDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE (1 TO 2 AUTO WPES). E. NOW MOVING TO AN MY (1) FOR SEARCH & DESTROY MMR. F. NONE G. 1 FRIENDLY VIA. H..H. NONE.	
041055H		8	3D MAR: 1/3 NULO'S REC'D SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 805645 AND IN VALLEY FROM 795665 TO 819673.	FS
041150H		9	3D MAR: 1/1 AT 1035H B1 REC'D SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM (AT 925604) WEST OF AN MY (1) FIRE CAME FROM HWY GROWN OF BRUSH. APPROX 30 RDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE REC'D FROM ABOUT 100 METERS IN FRONT OF B1 UNIT IMMEDIATELY ASSAULTED, NO CASUALTIES, NO VC, UNIT PRESENTLY SEARCHING FOR CAVES & TUNNELS.	FS
041215H		10	A. 1/3/3 B. 041145H C. 951650 D. SQD PATROL REC'D SA FIRE FROM 3 AN E. FIRED 17 RDS 8104 WP AND ASSAULTED. NOW SEARCHING AREA.	FS
041220H		11	1/1: B-1 HAS SWEEP AN MY (1). FOUND 1 VC DOCUMENT AND ONE HELMET. NO MALES IN VILLAGE, 9 FEMALES AND BABIES.	FS
041330H		12	0/1/3 PSN AT 1225H WAS 814669	FS
041330H		13	2/1: OPN COMPLETE, NEG RESULTS, NO CAS	
041345H		14	REQUESTED DIRLN WITH FLSS FOR EOD SUPPORT AND 7TH REGR BN FOR BRIDGING SUPPORT ON CONVOY FOR 572666. DIRLN AUTH BY COL VEGENT.	FS
041500H		15	0/1/3 PSN AT 1340H - 818672	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 041510Z TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
041510Z		16	A. E/2/9 RIVER PATROL B. 041200Z C. 041701 D. LVT'S REC'D FIRE FROM 3 VC WITH AW E. RTD M-79 FIRE, KILLING ONE VC F. ONE (BODY COUNT) G. CARTRIDGE BELT, GRENADE HIS WPB FELL IN RIVER.	FS
041511Z		17	A. FO WITH F-3 SENATOR B. 091420Z C. 953656 D. 10 VC IN OPEN E. FIRED 40 RDS HE.	FS
041520Z		18	A. L/3/3 RIVER PATROL B. 041430Z C. 962676, 963677, 960676 D. REC'D 30 RDS SA FROM BOTH SIDES OF RIVER E. RTD SA AND M-79 FIRE, LVT CO LDN'T LAND TROOPS, CALLED IN 81MM MEN. F. TWO	FS
041530Z		19	A. E/2/9 PLT (-) RIVER BLOCK B. 040130Z C. 031648 D. OBSERVED 3 VC TAMPERING WITH CABLE ACROSS RIVER E. FIRED 20 RDS SA AND 1 M-79. SAW 2 VC DRAGGING 1 VC AWAY F. ONE (PROB)	FS
041620Z		20	G/1/9 SQD PATROL APPREHENDED ONE VOS DIGGING TRENCH AT 080648	FS.
041700Z		21	A. FM 1/3 D3A B. 041225Z C. AT 081833 D. D3A FOUND 2 NEW PUNJI PITS & 1 OLD PIT AT ABOVE COORDS. 1 PUNJI PIT HAD A LIVE GRENADE INSIDE. ALL PITS HAD SHARPENED STAKES. E. REQ PERMISSION TO DESTROY PUNJI PITS AND BLOW GRENADE IN PLACE. PERMISSION GRANTED. F.M. HQ REASON FOR LATE REPT: WAITED FOR PTL WO RTD FOR MORE DETAILS.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

050030 H

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 061830H TO

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 050001Z TO 050800Z

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050001Z			JOURNAL OPENED 5FEB66	
050015Z		1	3D MAR: 1/3 CHARLIE ALL QUIET NO CONTACT.	78
050030Z		2	3D MAR: 1/1 ALL GO'S SECURE. B1-1 AMBUSH RETURNED TO CP. B1 & 2 DEPARTED THEIR CP.	78
050045Z		3	3D MAR: FLSC TRUCK BURNING BETWEEN 3D MARINES CP AND 7TH ENGR. 2 COOUPANTS OF TRUCK SUFFERED BURNS, BEING TREATED AT 3D MARINES AID STATION. CAUSE OF FIRE UNKNOWN. CARGO OF TRUCK UNKNOWN. MORE DETAILS TO FOLLOW.	78
050105Z		4	3D MAR: TRUCK CRASHED ON HAIR PIN CURVE BETWEEN 3D MAR CP & 7TH ENGR. TRUCK MAN OFF ROAD & CAUGHT FIRE. 2 MEN WERE INJURED. CPL WERE G. JR., LQPL CUNNINGHAM G. E. BOTH MEN FM TRUCK CO FLSC BROUGHT TO 3D MAR CP. SAW THE BOC, MED EVAC REQUESTED. MED EVAC NOW IN PROGRESS. FLSC NOTIFIED 7TH ENGR NOTIFIED. 7TH ENGR ATTEMPTING TO GET THE TRUCK. REF TO MSG J-3 5FEB66.	78
050130Z		5	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 I TKS B. 050015Z C. HILL 55 D. TKS SPOTTED MAN, WITH SPOT LIGHT AT COORD 964620. 40 MBS COM LAYED IN AREA, AREA WILL COVERED, AREA CHECKED WITH MBS RESULTS. F.N. NEGATIVE.	78
050510Z		6	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. TKS B. 050411Z B. 441099 D. HEARD SMALL ARMS FIRE COORD 441099 - 4 ROUNDS HEARD APPROX 0305H BELIEVED TO BE WARNING DEVICE. UNIT WAS 1/4.	78
050650Z		7	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4-3 B. 050430Z C. 455120 D. APPREHENDED 2 VOS AT 455120 - HAD ID. E. THEY ARE GOING TO BE HELD UNTIL DIST FORCES ARRIVE. F.N. NEGATIVE.	78
050655Z		8	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4-3 HEAR B. 050045Z C. 496145 D. PATROL B-90 PICKED UP 2 MALE VOS, CURRENT VIOLATORS, COORD BT 496145 IN AND AROUND BASKET BOATH - MEN ARE FROM KY 204. BIRTHDAY, NAMES & ID AS FOLLOWS: 1. 1985 - BRYNMAWR - ID 109585, 2. 3/7/13 - BRYNMAWR - ID 096635. E. VOS ARE AT BRAVO CP COMBINED & WILL BE TAKEN TO VILLAGE CHIEF FOR DISPOSITION. F.N. NEGATIVE.	78
050800Z		9	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 EP1 B. 050715Z C. 994007 D. 950607 REG'D AUTO/WH FIVE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VOS, (SEVERAL AUTO/WPH). E. DIRECTED UNKNOWN NUMBER OF SMALL ARMS BOUNDS, 3-3.5 WP. 6-106 FM OTHER, 2 WP. 5 IN 900M AT HURRY FIVE - NOW SEARCHING TARGET AREA. F.N. NEGATIVE.	78

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 050800H TO 051200H

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
050825H		10	1ST MAR: DAYLIGHT PATROLS, WHITE-3 & GREEN-4 FM 050600H - 051800H ARE CANCELLED.	FS
050915H		11	9TH MARF 3/3 L & PATROL FROM ALPHA 1/1 WILL CONTINUE VINE GORDON & SEARCH OF LA CHOW (1) 943685 - TWO DOG TRAMS WILL BE USED TO ASSIST MARINES SEARCH FOR TUNNELS - CURRENTLY HAVE 110 CIVILIANS WITHIN GORDON TO CHECK OUT.	FS
050917H		12	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4/6 B. 050941H C. BT 438112 D. 1/4/M APPREHENDED 5 VN WOMEN, WOMEN HAVE ID CARDS. E. PT'S ARE INTERROGATING. F.M. NEGATIVE.	FS
050944H		13	3D MAR: 1/3 G, 050845H PRESENT POSITION (846675) ALL SECURE. NEGATIVE CONTACT, STILL ON MOVE, STILL CUTTING WAY THROUGH BRUSH. HE ADVISED WE ARE USING TABLE-3 FOR RECON.	FS
050945H		14	3D MAR: 3D MAR TO 1/3 CHARLIE, CONTINUE ASSIGNED S&D OPERATIONS NO RESUPPLY TODAY.	
050950H		15	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/7/2A B. 050800H C. BS 563978 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCS. E. CAPTIVE WAS WITH A GROUP OF FIVE MEN WHO IMMEDIATELY STARTED RUNNING UPON APPROACH OF PATROL. PATROL FIRED WARNING BURST OF FIRE OVER THEIR HEADS. CAPTIVE STOPPED, OTHER 4 RAN INTO JUNGLE. PATROL COULD NOT FIRE AT THE FLEEING SUSPECTS DUE TO PRESENCE OF WOMEN & CHILDREN. SUSPECTS NAME: NGUYEN NHAN. F.M. NEGATIVE. I. 1 VCS.	FS
051000H		16	3D MAR: 1/3 DELTA CONVOY IS ON THE MOVE.	FS
051007H		17	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4/6 B. 050500H C. BT 445120 D. 6 MALE VCS WERE PICKED UP AS CURFEW VIOLATORS. E. SUSPECTS WILL BE HELD AT LY-TIN UPON COMPLETION OF SWEEP. F.M. NEGATIVE.	FS
051007H		18	1ST MAR: RPT TO MSG J-12, WOMEN HAVE BEEN RELEASED.	FS
051030H		19	3D MAR: I 2/3, VCS EVAC FROM I 2/3 TO C MND WAS UNKNOWN TO TALK TO INTERROGATOR - SUFFERING FROM GUNSHOT WOUNDS - NEAR DEATH.	FS
051100H		20	3D MAR: 1/3 DELTA 6 IS AT GK PT-15. 1/3 LOCATION (859685).	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 051115H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
051115H		21	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4/6 B. 050815H/050830H C. BT - 443112/BT 448092. D. 2 VOS PICKED UP AT 050815H BT 448092/ BT 443112/050830H. E. BEING HELD AS VOS ON RECONSTRUCTION OF INTERPRETER. F.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS
051117H		22	III MAF, REF 3D MAR DIV TT HR. 479: UDT TEAM NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME REQUESTED TEAM WILL RPT. 7TH MAR MONDAY 7 FEB 65. PRECEDING PASSED TO 7TH MARINES.	FS
051120H		23	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: 1/4/6 B. 051100H C. 447113 D. 1 VN PICKED UP WITH NO ID CARD. E. INTERROGATOR IS INTERPRETING.	FS
051146H		24	3D MAR: 1/3 D-5 POSITION IS BETWEEN CK PT 6 & 15.	FS
051220H		25	3D MAR: 1/3 D-5 HAS PASSED CK PT 12	FS
051230H		26	3D MAR: 1/3 D-6 HAS PASSED CK PT 3	FS
051300H		27	A. B/1/1 B. 051155H & 1205H C. 923603 924600 D. PLT PATROL REC'D SA FIRE. RED FIRE SAW 1 VC FALL E. BK WHILE MOVING TO AREA, REC'D FIRE FROM HOUSE. ASSAULTED HOUSE, CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS. J. ONE	FS
051310H		28	C/1/3 PRESENT PSN 876690. VEGETATION THINNING OUT. MAKING ENTER T1 E THRU SWAMP, ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
051311H		29	D/1/3: VEHICLE BROKEN DOWN, WILL BE MOVING IN 10 MIN.	FS
051321H		30	D/1/3: MOVING AGAIN	
051335H		31	A. D/1/4 B. 051345H C. 438103 D. LOCATED BOOBY TRAPPED GRENADE E. BLEW IN PLACE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 051235Z TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
051340Z		32	D/1/3: JUST PASSED CKPT 14	
051400Z		33	FOLLOWING UNITS NOTIFIED OF CHANGE IN ITINIARY OF CG FMFPAC 3D TANKS MAJ LANG LT BARTH 3D AT CAPT LANGER CAPT LANGER 1ST AMTRAC CAPT CALDWELL CAPT CALDWELL 3D RECON LT GRAIN SGT CALLOWAY 3D SF SGT ROBINSON SGT BRUNER 3D ENGR SGT VERVIN SGT VERVIN NOTIFIED THIS ITINIARY IS FIRM UNLESS WE CALL AT 1500H. AT 1430 NOTIFIED THAT ALL ITINIARY CANCELLED	FS
051430Z		34	D/1/3 PASSED CKPT 4.	
051445Z		35	3D MAR: DTG 051115Z: VIC 932637: B/1/1 PATROL SPOTTED 2 VCS TO FRONT. PATROL CHALLENGED IN VN. VCS RAN, WARNING SHOTS WERE FIRED. THEY KEEP RUNNING. 2 M-79'S FIRED INTO TRENCHLINE BEYOND VCS TO TRY TO STOP THEM. VCS KEEP RUNNING. PATROL FIRED ON THEM. SEARCHED AREA, FOUND ONE DEAD VN WOMAN, NO ID CARD. OBSERVED 2 VCS RUNNING AWAY ON RIDGE LINE 300M AWAY, DIDN'T FIRE. CONTINUED SEARCH, FOUND 2 VN WOMEN, AGE 30 & 50 WITHOUT ID CARDS. ALL VCS OBSERVED WERE WEARING BLACK PJ'S. 2 WOMEN SENT TO NINH DUC DISTRICT HQS.	FS
051515Z		36	D/1/3: PRESENT PSN 068011. BRIDGE IS OUT. PUTTING IN NEW ONE SHOULD BE MOVING BY 1530H. ON MOVE AT 1555Z	FS
051516Z		37	9TH MAR: ROSEMONT H: REQUESTED FIRE MSN VIC 020625. 5 VC IN TRENCHLINE, 7 VC ALONG RIVER 100M/WEST. AO REC'D FIRE. WAS ABLE TO OBSERVE. SAW 2 VC VIA AND VC KE SCATTERING. OBSERVED 1 BOAT UNDER TREES, MAY CONTAIN GEAR. 2 OTHER BOATS ALSO SEEN.	
051520Z		38	AT 1530 C/1/3 PSN 888685. BTA AT SIERRA IS 1700H.	FS
051545Z		39	C/1/3 PSN NOW 911688	
051620Z		40	D/1/3: ALL VEHICLES ACROSS BRIDGE, NOW UNDER WAY	FS
051625Z		41	1/1: C1/3 NOW AT ALPHA PSN. TRUCKS ON WAY TO PICK THEM UP	FS
051629Z		42	D/1/3 PASSED CKPT 2	FS
051655Z		43	D/1/3: AT 1644H D 6 NOW PASSING CHECK PT 16	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 051700Z TO

TIME		N/J	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
051700Z		44	A. 1/7 A B. 050920Z C. 658028 D. APPREHENDED VCS FOR NOT POSSING ID CARD. SUSPECT STATED HE USED TO BE A LEADER OF 10 FARMERS. HE WAS FORCED BY VC TO COLLECT MONEY AND FOOD FM THEM AND GIVE IT TO VC, ONCE A MONTH. E. FORWARDED TO 1/7 AS VC FARMERS ASSN MEMBER AND VC TAX COLLECTOR. F.I. NEG L. 1 M.N. NEG	FS
051703Z		45	A. 1/7 C 00 B. 041000Z C. 627972 D. APPREHENDED VCS SUSPECT WAS NOT IN POSSESSION OF AN ID CARD WHEN APPREHENDED. SUSPECT PRODUCED A SAFE CONDUCT PASS, SERIAL NO 661328. E. FORWARDED TO 1/7 AS VCS F.I. NEG L. 1 M.N. NEG	FS
051708Z		46	9TH MAR OPERATION CANCELLED 051642Z	FS
051709Z		47	B/1/3 6 AT CK PT 8.	FS
051715Z		48	III MAF COG. PASS TO 3/9 TO BE ESPECIALLY ALERT TO THE NORTH TONIGHT. INFORMED COG WATCH OFFICER THAT 3/9 IS UNDER MAF OP COM.	FS
051718Z		49	1/3 D 6 AT CK PT 11. 1/3 D 6 HAS MADE PHYSICAL CONTACT WITH MOTTER 3.	FS
051739Z		50	FM 3D MAR: CONVOY REACHED PHU BAI AT 051714Z.	
051745Z		51	0/1/3 ON TRUCKS ON WAY HOME	FS
051839Z		52	0/1/3 IS HOME AND HAVE SECURED FROM THE HPT.	FS
051855Z		53	0/1/9 APPREHENDED 1 VCS VIC 089673 AT 051227Z	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 051900H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
052100H		54	A. E/2/1 FLT PATROL B. 051725H C. YD 797108 D. PATROL ENGAGED 5 VC RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA E. SEARCHED AREA, RESULTS UNK, LOST COMM I. TWO (BODY COUNT)	FS
052130H		55	A. CAG 5 B. 042210H C. YD 835179 D. 4 VC WALKED IN TO AMBUSH, 2 USMC, 1 COMPANY AND 6 PFCs. FRIENDLIES FIRED 200 RDS, VC FIRED 20 RDS. 2 VC WENT DOWN E. SWEEP AREA, FOUND SOME VC EQUIPMENT J. 2 (POSS) M. 1 MAT-49, 2 MAG w/37 RDS 7.62 AMMO, 2 VC HAND GRENADES N. 2 PAIR SANDLES, 2 GRENADE POUCHES, 1 MAT, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT 1 POUCH (MUCH BLOOD ON THEM)	
052135H		56	A. 1/4 REAR B. 052040H C. BT 512112 D. SEA LION PICKED UP 1 MALE, VERIFICATION OF CURFEW, HAD IN CARD, WAS GOING FROM SHORE TO BOAT. E. TAKEN TO SDC POST #1	
052140H		57	1ST MARINES: FLT M, AND ALL ANTRACS RETURNED TO SPLASH POINT AT 052130H.	FS
052220H		58	A. L/3/3 SQD RIVER PATROL B. 052105H C. 965672 D. REC'D AW FIRE FROM UNK & VC E. RTD SA AND M-79 FIRE. SQD FROM MIKE MOVING INTO A COUNTER AMBUSH.	FS
052350H		59	A. 1/4 REAR. B. 052335H. C. BT 489103. D. TRIP FLARE WAS SPRUNG. E. SQD FROM B/1/4 CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
052400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 052400H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

NR 502
060800H

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 060000H TO 060400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
060000H			JOURNAL OPENED 060000H	
060000H		1	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/L RIVER PATROL B. 092109H C. AT 966672 D. LVT RIVER PATROL WITH SQUAD EMERGED, THEY REC'D 10 KDS AUTO/WFE FIRE, FIRE DIRECTED AT REAR VEHICLE 200 METERS BEHIND LEAD VEHICLE, REAR VEHICLE RETURNED SMALL ARMS AND M-79. LEAD VEHICLE RETURNED TO AID REAR. RE REC'D 20 KDS SMALL ARMS FROM COORD AT 963670. LEAD VEHICLE RETURNED SMALL ARMS AND M-79. E. RETURNED TOTAL OF 17 KDS M-79 & 70 KDS SMALL ARMS. "M" CO SQUAD HAS NOW MOVED TO AT 967670. "L" CO HAS A SQUAD AT 961671 ON RETURN TRIP. BOTH SQUADS WILL TRY TO LOCATE AND DESTROY VC.	FS
060130H		2	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/9 8593 SQUAD AMBUSH, HAS COMPANY. B. 052115H C. BT 075689 D. AMBUSH SET IN AT L-SHAPED AMBUSH BY SQUAD LEADER - LAST FIRE TEAM TO BE SET IN REAR MOVEMENT TO ITS REAR & SAW A FIGURE CROUCHED LOW AND MOVED PASSED THEM. THE FIRE TEAM LEADER FIRED 1 RD, MOVED TO AREA OF FIGURE & DISCOVERED IT WAS THE SQUAD LEADER. E. 052115H SQUAD CALLED IN THAT 1 MAN HAD BEEN WOUNDED IN RIGHT ARM - SQUAD WAS INSTRUCTED TO MOVE TO MARBLE MT. BRIDGE, BT 072901 WHERE AMBULANCE WOULD EVAC TO MARBLE MT. HOSPITAL. SQUAD WAS RETURNED TO 1/9 CP.	FS
060145H		3	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/7 A CENTAUR 2 PATROL B. 052330H C. 610015 D. CENTAUR 2 PATROL REC'D 4 KDS CARBINE FIRE FM APPROX 20 FEET OFF TRAIL. ESTIMATED 4 VC WEARING DARK PJ'S. E. CENTAUR 2 PATROL RETURNED FIRE WITH APPROX 40 KDS 7.62MM SEARCH AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA. F.M. NEGATIVE I. 1 VC KIA.	FS
060200H		4	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/1 C B. 060110H C. 905710 D. 1/1 CHARLIE PATROL ON WAY TO AMBUSH SITE SET OFF A MINE. HAVE 3 VIA, 1 SERIOUS, SENDING OUT ANOTHER SQUAD TO HELP OUT & TO FIND OUT HOW BAD VIA'S ARE. POOR COMM WITH UNIT.	FS
060230H		5	3D MAR FOLLOW UP ON J-4: THERE IS A TOTAL OF 4 VIA, 2 VIA WITH SHRAPNEL IN HEAD & BRAIN CONCUSSIONS. 2 VIA HAD SHRAPNEL IN BACK & NECK. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 0220H. SET AMBUSH AT SAME POINT, WILL RETURN AT 0500H.	FS
060345H		6	DASO: RPT TO MSG J-445, AT 905710 HAD EVAC REQUEST FOR ABOVE VIA'S.	
060400H		7	3D MAR SIT RPT NEGATIVE CONTACT, ALL SECURE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 060445H

TO

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT		TAKEN
060445H		8 3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/1 B. 060425H C. 094665 D. A REIN SQUAD WAS RETURNING FROM AMBUSH POINT. THEY HIT A TRIP MINE TO A MINE, IT EXPLODED, RESULTING IN 5 VIA - 3 BELIEVED TO BE SERIOUS, MED EVAC REQUESTED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
060530H		9 3D MAR: REF TO MSG J-8. AT 060515H MED EVAC WAS COMPLETED.	FS
060805H		10 3D MAR: HAS COMPANY WILL BE PAN FIRING THE M-14 FM 0800H TO 0900H, COORD 939704. SYED66	FS
060905H		11 3D MAR: 1/3 A DEPARTING CHECK POINT - 11.	FS
060927H		12 3D MAR: 1/3 D IS NOW AT CK PT-8.	FS
060935H		13 3D MAR FOLLOW UP ON MSG J-8: UNIT - 1/1 A/5 SQUAD REIN FORCE. AT 0500H 1/1 RPT'D THAT THERE WERE 6 VIA'S - 4 VIA'S HAVE BEEN EVAC.	FS
060945H		14 3D MAR: 1/3 D HAS PASSED CK PT-16.	FS
061000H		15 FM: Subscriber-3 L-HOUR DELAYED ONE HOUR.	FS
061030H		16 FM: BURKE DELTA CONVOY HAS PASSED CK PT 18	FS
061042H		17 3D MAR: 1/3 D HAS PASSED CK PT-4.	FS
061106		18 3D MAR: 1/3 D HAVE VEHICLE TROUBLE, 2 FLAT TIRES, WILL BE UNDER WAY ASAP.	FS
061117H		19 3D MAR: 1/3 D CONVOY IS UNDER WAY AGAIN.	FS
061125H		20 3D MAR: 1/1 ONTOS WILL BE PAN FIRING VIC HILL-42. IMPACT AREA IS 929656. WILL BEGIN AT 061130H & WILL INFORM LATER OF GRASS FIRE.	FS
061210H		21 B/1/3 CKPT PT 12 PASSED	FS
061220H		22 D/1/3 CK PT 9 PASSED	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

NR505
061530H

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 061230H TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
061231H		23	A. 1/3/3 PLT S&D B. 061150H C. 960603 D. REC'D 30 RDS SA FIRE FROM 960602 E. RTD 100 RDS SA, 3 - 3.5 WP AND 3 RDS RR. LOST CONTACT	FS
061231H		24	D/1/3 PASSED CKPT PT 1	FS
061255H		25	D/1/3 AT CK PT 15 STOPPING FOR 30 MINUTES	FS
061300H		26	A. D/1/9 PLT S&D B. 061100H C. 049712 D. THREW M-26 INTO SMALL BUNKER, FRAGMENTS WOUNDED ONE USMC E. MED EVAC G. ONE	FS
061320H		27	D/1/3 PASSED CKPT 6	
061330H		28	HQA VANG: THERE WILL BE A YOUTH CAMP IN HAO KHANH VIC 958785 STARTING MONDAY 7 FEB AND LASTING UNTIL APPROX 1600 9FEB. 2,500 YOUTH PARTICIPATING. PASSED TO G-5.	FS
061340H		29	D1/3 PASSED CKPT 19 AT 1336H	FS
061400H		30	D/1/3 PASSED CKPT 13 AT 1352H	FS
061414H		31	D/1/3 PASSED CKPT 7 AT 1402H	FS
061415H		32	A. D/1/9 SQD GA PATROL B. 061340H C. 063645 D. FOUND A 105MM DUD E. SENT ENGR TO DESTROY	FS
061435H		33	A. E/2/9 PLT S&D B. 061215H C. 032646 D. PICKED UP 3 VCS, ARVN AT DO MUNG (1) INTERROGATED AND RE- LEASED THEM.	FS
061435H		34	D/1/3 200 METERS FROM 1/3 CP. REQUESTED TO DISBAND CONVOY. GRANTED	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 061440H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
061453H		35	1ST MAR: PF'S AT 061315H VIC 424040 AMBUSHED VC. RESULTS 1 VC KIA AND 1 RIFLE CAPTURED.	FS
061600H		36	A. 1/3/3 PLT ASP #1 B. 061445H C. 987728 D. VC COW TAMPERING WITH MINE FIELD WAS COMMITTING OVER IT ACTION BY TRYING TO LOCATE AND DESTROY MINE BELT. E. AFTER ATTEMPTING TO REASON WITH VC COW-GAVE IT 30 MIN. IN WHICH TO SURRENDER THE PREMISES. DIRECTED SA FIRE AT COW. RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (COW) BY BODY COUNT. P.N. NEG	FS
061610H		37	A. 3/3 L SQD S&D B. 061115H C. 956659 D. PICKED UP 2 VCS BECAUSE OF MILITARY AGE AND EVASIVE ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS ASKED BY INTERPRETER. E. WILL EVACUATE TO 1ST FIRST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION. P.N. NEG L. 2 M.N. NEG	FS
061613H		38	FM 1/1: ALL CO'S ARE SECURE, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT	FS
061615H		39	A. 3/3 I PLT S&D B. 061553H C. 948608 D. PEL DESTROYED TUNNEL UNDER BAMBOO TREE LINE 15' LONG, 12' DEEP AND 10' HIGH. ENTRANCE WAS A HOLE 1' BY 1'. DECK OF TUNNEL WAS REINFORCED BY 414'S. E. DOGS DID NOT SHUFF OUT WPES OR VC. EMPLOYED SMOKE MACHINE BEFORE DESTROYING TUNNEL. FOUND 2 AIR HOLES. ENGR DESTROYED WITH C.A. P.N. NEG	FS
061620H		40	A. 1/4 3 FM BLADE 3 B. 061515H C. PF BT 445051 EX BN BT 440042 AND BT 441043 D. PF AMBUSH UNDER AV FIRE SUSPECT 2 PWS VC W/AV WPES. E. 6 HDS MIXED ARTY FIRED RESULTS UNK. REPORT FOLLOWING: PF THROUGH 1/4(77). P.N. NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 061630H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061630H		41	FM 1/1: A GO HAS COME UNDER OPCON OF 3RD RECON BN AS OF 1600H.	FS
061740H		42	A. M/3/3 SQD S&D B. 061645H C. 969667 D. FOUND 1 AP MINE, SIZE OF BEER CAN, 2 LBS TNT, PRESSURE TYPE E. WILL GIVE TO S-2	FS
061840H		43	A. K/3/3 PLT S&D B. 061830H C. 957679 D. TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP, TYPE UNK G. TWO (MED EVAC'D)	FS
062030H		44	A. L/3/3 SQD RIVER PATROL B. 061628H C. 963671 D. ALONG SONG YEN REC'D 20-30 RDS AW FIRE FROM BOTH SIDES E. RTD FIRE 80 SA RDS AND 10 M-79'S. SQD MOVED INTO AREA AND 2 RDS 105MM FIRED AT ROUTES OF WITHDRAWAL. NEG RESULTS	FS
062030H		45	A. D/1/9 PLT PFB B. 061425H C. 048646 D. REC'D SA FIRE FROM A TEMPLE 046647. EST MG IN BUILDING AND VIC 047645. EST 8 RIFLES. REC'D HEAVY FIRE E. RTD M-72, M-79, M-60 AND SA FIRE. MED EVAC ESCORT TOOK TARGET UNDER FIRE WITH 8 ROCKETS AND MG FIRE. UNABLE TO CHECK OUT RESULTS. G. FOUR	FS
062031H		46	A. 210311Z C/1/1 SQD PATROL B. 2411 062012H C. 923704 D. 20-30 RDS SA REC'D FROM 2-3 VC ABOUT 150 YDS TO NW E. RTD FIRE, VC BROKE CONTACT, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
062300H		47	EST MAR: A. 1/4 B. 062315H C. BT 484060 D. A-6 APPROX. 4 VSC - NO ID. E. VCS HELD AT PSN TILL MORNING.	FS
062355H		48	9TH MAR: A. 3/3 L CO CP B. 062105H C. AT 954667 D. TIPS-21 SIGHTED POSSIBLE VC SQUAD VIC 955662 FIRED 2 90MM & APPROX 50 RDS MG. TIPS-21 AGAIN PICKED UP POSSIBLE SQUAD CONTACT - FIRED 2 RDS 90MM ABOUT 20 RDS MG, 20 RDS 81MM	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
062300Z		48	(CONTINUED) MORTAR RE AND 22 RDS 1030M. AFTER ARTY MEN 2-21 HAD NEG SIGHTING. B. SQD SENT TO SEARCH UNABLE TO DETER. MINE VC CASUALTIES. <u>JOURNAL CLOSED 6 FEB 66</u>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 070001H TO _____

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
070001H		<u>JOURNAL COVERED 7 FEB 1966</u>	
070400H	1	FM: 1/1 G-2. SPOT REPORT. A. 1/1 G-2 B. 070029H G. 882714 D. G-2 PATROL THOUGHT THEY SAW TWO VC (AT 882714) PATROL FIRED FOUR TO FIVE SA RDS AND THREW TWO GRENADES. CHECKED AREA HQ RESULTS. B. CHECKED AREA HQ RESULTS. F.N. NEGATIVE.	
070435H	2	3D MAR: REF TO MSG J-1. G-2 CHECKED AREA AND FOUND 2 MINES WILL STAY UNTIL DAYLIGHT AND BLOW MINES. 1/3 ALL SMOKE.	FE
070900H	3	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. MAG-16 DELTA B. 070800H G. 963603 D. VC IN TRENCH LINE. E. E VERY FIRED 18 RDS RE VT. 4 RE QUICK. F.N. NEGATIVE.	FE
070900H	4	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 SQD OF B. 070740H G. 920620 D. 1 MAN STEPT ON 105 ROUND BOOBY TRAP WHICH BETCHAMER, E.-F. NEGATIVE G. 1 VIA WITH MED EVAC. H.-N. NEGATIVE.	FE
071004H	5	3D MAR: 1/3 DELTA COMPANY WILL CONDUCT A FAMILIARIZATION FIRING OF THE M-79 3.5 THIS MORNING AT 1000H - 1030H AT COORD (890820).	FE
071015H	6	3D MAR: 1/1 B-1 FOUND BOOBY TRAP AT (921676) BOOBY TRAP WAS COVERED WITH BAMBOO. TRAP ABOUT 1' DEEP & 14" X 14" SQUARE CONTAINING AN M-26 GRENADE ON A STAKE. WILL BLOW GRENADE IN PLACE WITH BMO.	FE
071050H	7	3D MAR: AMPLIFYING REPORT ON J-3. PATROL AFTER COMING TO FORK IN TRAIL DISCOVERED TRIP WIRE AND BACKED OFF AND TOOK OTHER FORK AND DISCOVERED MINE. PATROL INSTRUCTED TO SET IN AMMUN AND WAIT UNTIL A.M. AND AREA WOULD BE SWEEP DURING SWEEP MARINE TRIPPED SECOND WIRE RESULTING IN TWO WOUNDS VIA (ONE MINOR). GRAPPLING HOOKS NOW BEING USED.	FE
071050H	8	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 L FLT SSB. B. 071015H G. 996- 655 D. FOUND BOOBY TRAP CHICOM GRENADE, CANTEN & MED SUPPLIES. E. DESTROYED SAME. F.-N. NEGATIVE	FE
071055H	9	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 L CO SSB B. 071015H G. INHET D. JOINT SSB. LBN COMPANY NOW EXTENDS FROM 947645 - 953644 SWEEPING TO NORTH. M COMPANY FLT BLOCKING ON WEST BANK OF SONG YEN RIVER. FROM 956648 - 960650. L COMPANY VIA 956644 ONDS BLOCKING ON WEST. (See J 19)	FE

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071115H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
071115H		10	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 HAS COMPANY 2/9 CP. B. 071050H C. 944677 D. MARINE STEPT ON FRIENDLY MINE - LOST A FOOT. E. MED EVAC - 3/3 K-6 HAS BEEN APPOINTED INVESTIGATION OFFICER AND IS NOW LOCATED AT THE SCENE.	FS
071200H		11	FSCC: VN NAVY WILL FIRE VIC 9994, 9992, 0194, 0192 FROM 0600 TO 1800H ON 8 FEB 1966.	FS
071300H		12	A. 1/4 PLT PATROL B. 071225H C. BT KENNY 430842 D. D/1/4 TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP, 1 KIA E. MED EVAC'D G. ONE	FS
071410H		13	A. A/1/9 PLT PATROL B. 070910H C. 108636 D. PLT SEARCHING VILLAGE REC'D 4 RDS SNIPER FIRE E. RTD FIRE, TRIED TO LAUNCH SPARROW HAWK, NOT ABLE DUE TO COMM FAILURE G. ONE	FS
071411H		14	A. K/3/3 PLT S&D B. 071030H C. 959681 D. TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP, TYPE UMC E. MED EVAC G. ONE	FS
071540H		15	A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 071520H C. 988625 D. LVT HIT LAND MINE, HAS HOLE IN HULL E. ATTEMPTING TO TOW IT BACK TO CP G. TWO, MINOR.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071625H TO _____

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
071625H		16	A. 7/2/9 B. 071410H C. 994624 D. TRIPPED BOOBYTRAPPED M-26 E. MED EVAC G. ONE	FS
071635H		17	A. 1/3/3 CO CP B. 071600H C. 969619 D. DETONATED 2 LINE CHARGES IN EFFORT TO CLEAR HILL 55 E. OBSERVED 7 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.	FS
071840H		18	A. A/1/9 PLT PATROL B. 071650H C. 097642 D. TRIPPED BOOBY TRAPPED M-26, WITH TRIP WIRE E. ENGR TEAM SWEEP AREA, FOUND ANOTHER WHICH WAS BLOWN IN PLACE F. ONE G. FOUR	FS
071900H		19	L/3/3 RESULTS OF SAD 070800H TO 071300H (Ref J-9) FOUND NEW EXTENSIVE TRENCH LINES FROM 953651 TO 954691. MANY FIGHTING HOLES IN BS 9564 & 9565. AT 954651 A VC SIGN - DANGER KEEP OUT. 956656 A VC FLAG 5' x 8". 953654 A REAR SIGHT FOR WFE. NO CIVILIANS IN AREA EXCEPT FOR A FEW RE WOMEN AND CHILDREN. SEARCHED DUEN SON (2) & (3) (959660 & 952649). PHU SON (1) & (3) (949651 & 951643). WILL DESTROY TRENCHES TOMORROW.	FS
072015H		20	REF TO J-15: LVT DAMAGED BEYOND REPAIR. WAS TOWED TO 2/9 CP	FS
072030H		21	COC: 1ST LAAM AT 071944H OBSERVED FT SOUTH OF BRIDGE THAT CROSSES HWAY #1 VIC BT 018711	FS
072036H		22	1/1: C1/1/1 RECEIVING SA FIRE SAME PLACE IT REC'D IT LAST NIGHT. BS EST 10 VC. WE ARE NOW FIRING 81MM MORTAR MSN ON VIC 913702.	FS
072100H		23	3/3: AT 071935H I CO VIC 970620 REC'D 10 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM 963624. ILLUM'D WITH TANKS, DIDN'T RETN FIRE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 072101H TO _____

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072101H			24	3/3: F CO AT HOA BONG BRIDGE REC'D 6 RDS SA FIRE FROM BIG BAG (985637). DIDN'T RETN FIRE.	FS
072102H			25	A. L/3/3 SQD FIRE TEAM B. 071930H C. 943664 D. APPREHENDED 2 VCS. ONE HAD 26,500 P'S AND THE OTHER HAD 17,700 P'S. E. EVAC'D TO L CP, INTERPRETER SAID THEY WERE SUPPLIERS FOR THE VC. WHEN QUESTIONED THEY DID NOT TELL THE SAME STORY. WILL BE TAKEN TO ITT IN AM L. TWO	FS
072140H			26	1/1: C-1-2 AT 2030H HEARD NOISE TO FROM IN TREELINE. VIC 927681. AT 2100H SAW 2 PERSONS MOVING. FIRE 150 RDS SA, 4-M-79 AND HAND ILLUMINATED. OBSERVED 1 MAN DRAGGING OTHER OFF. OPENED FIRE AGAIN AND SAW OTHER MAN FALL. NOW SEARCHING AREA.	FS
072235H			27	A. M/3/3 PLT CP B. 071940H C. 972663 D. REC'D 3-4 RDS SA FIRE FROM W SIDE OF SONG YEN VIC 972659 E. RETD SA FIRE AND 2 81MM HE. MOVED SQD TO SEARCH AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
072300H			28	A. F/2/9 FT AMBUSH B. 072115H C. 003664 D. HEARD NOISES THAT INDICATED VC WERE SETTING UP AMBUSH 150M NORTH. FS MOVED AND OPENED FIRE WITH 2 CLAYMORES AND 80 RDS SA FIRE. VC DIDN'T RETURN FIRE. E. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
072300H			29	A. D/1/3 SQD PATROL B. 072116H C. 908837 D. ENGAGED 3 VC. VC BROKE CONTACT, SQD PURSUED, SUPPORTED BY ARTY ILLUM. VC LAST SEEN MOVING WEST. E. SQD SETTING UP AMBUSH IN AREA. G. ONE MED EVAC (LATER DOW) M. 2-3 GRENADES, 1 MAGAZINE FOR CARBINE, SOME CLOTHING	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 072310H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
072310H		30	A. HAS / 1 / 9 SQD PATROL B. 072135H C. 074678 D. MOVING ALONG ROUTE WHEN PT MAN DETONATED GRENADIE BOOBY TRAP E. MED EVAC G. TH-ET	FS
072311H		31	A. 3/3 BRIDGE #2 B. 072210H C. 999699 D. REC'D 2 IDS SA FIRE FROM 1 VC IN TREE LINE E. RTD 200 IDS SA AND 1 81MM MR.	FS
072315H		32	REF TO J-26: FOUND LARGE POOL OF BLOOD, REC'D SA FIRE FROM FLANKS AND AN FIRE FROM FRONT, AND 1 GRENADE. RTD FIRE AND MOVED THROUGH TREE LINE. FOUND 3 TRAILS OF BLOOD, FOLLOWED 300 YDS BEFORE LOSING TRAIL.	FS
072316H		33	A. G/1/1 SQD PATROL B. 072210H C. 915715 D. OBSERVED 2 MEN MOVING 150 YDS FROM PSN E. FIRED 1 M-79 AND ILLUM'D. NEG RESULTS.	FS
072400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 7 FEB 66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 080001H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080001H		1	9TH MAR PLANS FOR 1/9 FOR 82666: 2ND BN ARVN WILL SWEEP FROM LOD (072700) TO (082674) TO (030692) TO (034650). ONE PLT 1/9 BLOCKS VIC (035692). 1 PLT BLOCKS VIC (050698). 1 PLT MOBILE BLOCK FROM (060658) TO (080668). 1 DAY DURATION (080700H TO 081700H).	FS
080737H		2	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 I SQUAD AMBUSH B. 080659H C. 949609 D. IP-5 A PROX 100 METERS FROM AMBUSH SITE REC'D ENEMY FIRE FROM FOUR DIRECTIONS. F. SET UP A 360° MASTY DEFENSE. RETURNED APPROX 500 RDS SMALL ARMS & 1 3.5 WP. F.N. NEGATIVE.	FS
081030H		3	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: REF TO MSG J-2. D. SQUAD FROM PLT SPLIT FROM MAIN PATROL TO ESTABLISH BLOCK. AS SQUAD WAS ESTABLISHING BLOCK THEY REC'D APPROX 60 RDS FROM 4 DIRECTIONS, ESTIMATE 6 WP. RETURNED APPROX 600 RDS SMALL ARMS BUT DID NOT PURSUE THE VC PHYSICALLY BECAUSE THEY WERE ESTABLISHING THEIR BLOCK. SPARK-HANK WAS NOT CALLED BECAUSE OF BAD COMM. IT WASN'T RELAYED UNTIL 45 MINUTES AFTER IT HAPPENED. STILL DARK AND COULD NOT DETERMINE WHICH DIRECTION VC FIRED.	FS
091035H		4	9D MAR: 1/3 B WILL BE FAM FIRING SMALL ARMS AT 895802 FROM 1100H - 1230H. THEIR HAS BEEN A SAFETY OFFICER ASSIGNED.	FS
091035H		5	3D MAR: 1/1 ALL COMPANIES SECURE. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
091045H		6	9TH MAR: 11TH RANGERS REC'D SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VIC 023637 MARINE PATROL FROM BHO COMPANY ENROUTE TO VIC OF FIRE.	FS
091050H		7	9TH MAR: REF TO G-2 MSG J-61 OF 7FEB66. FM: 9TH MAR LNO. ADDITIONAL INFO TO RANGER UNIT HIT BY MORT FIRE 071909H. THEY THINK IT'S 2 SQUADS OF VC. 11TH RANGERS PURSUED ABOUT 1000 METERS TO THE EAST, THEN RETURNED TO CP DROPPING OFF AMBUSH ON THE WAY BACK. "A" COMPANY 11TH RANGERS 1 PLT 466 AT BN. UNDER COMMAND OF JUA NAM SPECIAL STATOR.	FS
081200H		8	A. XXXX E/2/9 SQD RIVER BLOCK B. 081055H C. 032648 D. REC'D 20-30 RDS SA FIRE FROM PAGODA AT 033652 E. RTD SA AND 1 LAW WITH DIRECT HIT, SENDING FT TO CHECK AREA I. ONE (KST)	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 081220H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081245H		9	SPARROW HAWK: EN AT 955677. LZ 963672 WILL SWEEP TO VIC OF FRIENDLY BLOCK 955680 - 955677	FS
081330H		10	TAUT BOX: AT 1055H VIC 845660 LOCATED M-26 OFFWADE BOOBY TRAP. BLEN IN PLACE. AT 1120H VIC 838658 CHICOM GRENADE BOOBY TRAP. BLEN IN PLACE. AT 1100H VIC 844660 LOCATED CHICOM GRENADE BOOBY TRAP. BLEN IN PLACE.	FS
081347H		✓11	A. 2/2/9 SQD PATROL B. 081324H C. 013641 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM 015640 E. RTD 50 SA RDS AND 4 RDS 81MM WP., NOW ASSAULTING PSN.	FS
081350H		12	SPARROW HAWK FORCES AND BLOCK FORCES LINKED UP, NO CONTACT.	
081400H		13	SPARROW HAWK RETRACTED AT 1356H.	
081435H		14	2/1: HELLO DOWN VIC 811039. RESERVE SQD NOW CHECKING OUT.	FS
081450H		15	SPARROW HAWK: TARGET VC PLT VIC 015626. LZ 012628. FRIENDLY TROOPS 017626 & 028640.	FS
081500H		16	RET TO J-14: HELLO IS DOWN DUE TO MECH FAILURE, HMM 169 IS NOW REPAIRING, 2/1 PROVIDING SECURITY.	FS
081615H		✓17	A. 0/1/7 B. 081330H C. 670965 D. MADE CONTACT WITH VC UNIT OF UNK SIZE AND REC'D HEAVY VOLUME OF SA FIRE. E. FF STILL IN PROGRESS. HUMYS ON STATION, ARTY FIRED AT 1345 AND STILL ON STAND BY, 8 AAD'S ON STANDBY. F. THREE G. SIX.	FS
081625H		✓18	3D MESSG. SPOTTED SAIPER AFTER HE FIRED ONE RD VIC 821451 AT 1525H. FIRED AT HIM AND REC'D MORE FIRE. PURSUED VC. NEG RESULTS.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
0-3 SECTION

FROM 081640Z TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
081650Z		19	SAUT BOW: FOUND BOOBY TRAPPED M-26 GRENADE VIC 827696 AT 1640H. DESTROYED IN PLACE.	FS
081710Z		20	A. 1/9 A2 PEL B. 081450H C. 094630 D. SPOTTED 4 VC W/VPMS 099630. REC 20 HDS SA FINE. E. FLT CLOSED WITH VC, FIRED S1 MISSION. 15 HDS HE ON TARGET 2 TANKS WITH ONE DISPATCH. CLOSED TO BLOCK. FLT UNABLE TO CLOSE WITH VC BECAUSE BODY OF VASER BETWEEN VC AND FLT, THE & SQD SEARCHED AREA. NO RESULTS. I. 1 RST BY S1 MISSION	FS
081730Z		21	FM 3/3: AT 1425H E GO SQD PEL MADE CONTACT WITH RST VC FLT. AT 015627 ARMY MISSION CALLED AND FIRED. SPARROW HAWK HQ RST COULD NOT LAND IN ORIG LZ DUE TO SA FINE. NEW LZ 014630 E GO RST MAIN ALL UNITS NOW ON GROUND AND MOVING. NO VC CONTACT.	
081900Z		22	A. K/3/3 SQD BAD B. 081525H C. 960676 D. FOUND BOOBY TRAPPED CHI COM GRENADE AND PUNJI STICKS E. BLEW IN PLACE.	FS
081945H		23	A. 0/1/9 FLT PATROL B. 081830H C. 048682 D. PT SAW MAN RUNNING FROM PATROL. THOUGHT HE HAD VPH E. FIRED 1 RD. HIT MAN, COULD FIND VPH. J. ONE	FS
082000Z		24	OGG: PATROL BOAT VIC 935865 AT 1910H REC'D AN SA FINE, SENDING PM ANOTHER PATROL BOAT TO AREA. CHECKED AND FOUND OUT IT WAS ARVN TESTING MG AND SA.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 082215H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
082215H		25	A. 0/1/7 B. 081310H B. IN TEXT D. 2 SQDS (REIN) 617979 HRC'D 15HRS SA FIRE FROM VC VIC 679969 FOLLOWED BY 500 HRS FROM 672961 & 673962. VC HAD 10-15 WPM. 1 SQD AT 660967 HRC'D 40-50 HRS FROM VC VIC 672961 AT SAME TIME E. RED 800-900 HRS M-14 & M-60, 24 HRS 60MM MORTAR, GOOD COVERAGE, SQD SEARCHED AREA, NO RESULTS. F. 3 G. 4	FM
		26	A. 0/1/7 B. 081430H. C. RE 660985, 658985, 658983 FR 659984. D. FLT (REIN) HRC'D 100 HRS FROM 3 POINTS. E. FLT RED 300 HRS SA & HRS M-72. WHEN 2 VC SEEN, 1 KIA, 1 VIA, VIA ESCAPED WITH BOTH WPM. I. ONE. J. ONE	
		27	A. 0/1/7 B. 081900-1600H. C. 649990. D. FLT TRIPPED BOOBY TRAPS. E. RED EVAO. F. NONE G. SEVEN	
		28	A. 0/1/7. B. 081730H C. 623992. D. OBSERVED 4 VC IN TREE LINE. E. FIRED 3 RR HRS, GOOD EFFORT ON TARGET.	
		29	A. 0/1/7. B. 081815H C. 623992. D. OBSERVED 3 VC ON RIDGE LINE. E. FIRED 24 HRS 105MM, GOOD EFFORT ON TARGET.	
082300H		30	A. 2/1/3. B. 082003H. C. AT 871785 D. SQD AMBUSH OBSERVED 1 VCS APPROACHING FROM NORTH. CHALLENGED HIM AND HE FIRED RE. FIRED 20 HRS SA AND PURSUED. LOST CONTACT. E. ILLUM'D AND SEARCHED AREA. PATROL WILL PASS THROUGH THAT AREA LATER TONIGHT.	
082301H	✓	31	A. M/3/3 SQD PATROL. B. 081330H. C. AT 968648. D. HRC'D 50 HRS SA FIRE FROM 3 VC VIC 968646. 2 VIA. E. RED 100 HRS SA AND MOVED TO AREA TO FLANK VC. VIC 972662 AS SQD WAS MOVING TRIPPED BOOBYTRAP. 1 VIA. ONTO FIRED 4 HRS 106MM. 1 VC FELL. G. THREE I. ONE.	FM
082400 090030H		32	FM: 9TH MAR. SPOT RPT A. KILG 6 LVT PATROL B. 082345H C. AT 962692 D. HRC'D TWO HRS SNIPER FIRE FROM WEST SIDE OF RIVER AT (962689). E. RETURNED 20 HRS SA. F-N. NONE.	
082400 090030H	✓	33	FM: 1/4 (REAR) 3. SPOT REPORT. A. 1/4 3 (REAR) B. 082330H C. 517119. D. CO 3 REPORTS THREE HRS SA FIRE RECEIVED AT (RE 517119) ONE MARINE VIA LEO WOUND. NONE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
082400Z		33	(CONTINUED) . MAN ENROUTE TO B MED BY LVT AND AMBULANCE. MARINE'S NAME UNK. MORE INFORMATION TO FOLLOW. N. UNK. F. UNK. G. ONE. N.N. NONE	
082400Z		34	FM: 1/4 3 (REAR). SPOWFT. A. 1/4 3 (REAR) B. 082300Z C. 488120 D. G LINE PATROL RECEIVED 10-15 RDS SA FIRE FROM UNK ORGIN. NO DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES. N. DID NOT RETURN FIRE BECAUSE OF UNK ORGIN. F.N. NONE.	
082400			<u>JOURNAL CLOSED.</u>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

FROM 000001 TO 0902.

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

547 C914302

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 090225H TO 090945H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
090225H	(CONT)	7	FIRE & SAW 2 VC VIA DRAGGED AWAYBT 013639. ALL UNITS HAD COME SPARROW HAWK MOVED SOUTH EAST. CO K (BT 020639) MOVED SOUTH WEST AT 081637H. CO E AND CO K LINKED UP. AT 081641 K-1 SAW VC RUNNING AND BEGAN RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE. VC MOVING SOUTH. ARTY MISSION CALLED AT 081700H. AT BT 014629 WHEN FIRE CRASHED UNITS MOVED INTO AREA, NO SIGN OF VC CASUALTIES. AT 081700H ALL BEGAN RETRACTION THROUGH CP. HUIE FLYING COVER AT 081804H, BT 018620 KILLED 3 VC. NO FURTHER INCIDENT IN RETRACTION. SPARROW HAWK LIFTED OUT K COMPANY CP AT 081905H. F. NEGATIVE G. 1 FRIENDLY VIA FM. NEGATIVE I. 3 VC KIA J. 2 VC VIA K.-M. NEGATIVE.	
090410H		8	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/3 A B. 090130H C. 869797 DL MEETING ENGAGEMENT 2 VC APPROX 200 METERS AWAY WERE SIGHTED MOVING IN A WEST DIRECTION. E. 39 M-24 RDS, 3 M-79 RDS. VC FLED TO THE WEST. B3C REC'D APPROX 5 RDS INCOMING RIFLE FIRE WHEN 2D ILLUM RD WENT OFF ONE MORE VC APPROX 60 METERS AWAY JUMPED FROM BUSHES & FLED IN TO THE WEST. B3C EXPENDED 45 RDS M-24, 1 M-79 & 2 SHOTGUN RDS SEARCHED AREA FOUND 1 FRAG GRENADE M-26 & SEVERAL CARBINE RDS. FIRED ON ENEMY REQUEST ILLUM DISPATCH 1 FIRE TEAM TO MANUEVER CONDUCH NEGATIVE, SEARCH AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS, F.-L. NEGATIVE, M. 1 FRAGMENTATION GRENADE.	FS
090700H		9	3D MAR: ALL BNS REPORT 0600H SIT REP ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
090900H		10	9TH MAR: SPARROW HAWK AT (BT 103645) SPOTTED 7-VC WITH AUTO. WEAPONS. PRESENT LOCATION 106645, LZ (BT 103642). CONTACT 1/9/A 50.2 MONITOR BUTTON RED. 9TH MAR REC'D INFO AT 090830H.	FS
090930H		11	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. KILO COMPANY RAZOR BACK PATROL B. 090800H C. BS 563942 D. REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM 3-VC WITH CARBINES. ONE VC WAS DRESSED IN DARD GREEN UNIFORM, AND ONE WAS DRESSED IN KHAKI & WEARING A PACK AND HELMET. E. RETURNED FIRE AND ASSULTED ENEMY POSITION, VC FLED WITH 1 POSSIBLE VIA. F. NEGATIVE G. 1 FRIENDLY VIA FM, MED EVAC H. NEGATIVE I. NEGATIVE J. 1 VC VIA (POSSIBLE) F.-N. NEG.	FS
090945H		12	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/9 DELTA (COMPANY BLOCK) B. 090830H C. 056638 D. AN ARVN M-79 OVER SHOT TARGET FROM ACROSS RIVER. ROUND LANDED IN VILLAGE WOUNDING 1-UN CHILD IN RIGHT ARM. E. CALLED MED EVAC. F.-N. NEGATIVE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

NR 5476

091520Z

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 091000H TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
091000H		13	1ST MAR: A. 1/4-3 B. 090945H C. 441043 D. FOUND ONE ARMY MINE LOCATED COORD 441043. MINE IS THE IN A BOTTLE, MAY BE BOoby TRAP. E. BLOWING IT IN PLACE. F..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
091015H		14	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/3 DELTA COMPANY B. 090930H C. 879- 831 D. D/2/A RETURNED FROM NIGHT AMBUSH ON A LVT - MBO'D A HEAVY VOLUME OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM APPROX 8 VC HIDDEN IN THICK BRUSH ON THE CADE RIVER BANK. D/2/A RETURNED FIRE WITH 3 M-79 ROUNDS, 80 RDS M-14 & ATTEMPTED TO LAND TO PURSUE VC WHICH HAD BROKEN CONTACT AUGH RETURN FIRE BY MARINES. THE LVT COULD NOT NEGOTIATE THE RIVER BANK AND D/2/A WAS FORCED TO RETURN TO COMPANY CP. E. RETURN RIRE & ATTEMPTED TO LAND BY LVT DISPATCHED RIFLE PLT WITH LVT'S AND ONTOS TO CONDUCT SWEEP OF PHU-LOC VILLAGE. ONTOS WILL SUPPORT FROM NORTH BANK OF CADE RIVER ON ROUTE-14. CALLED MED EVACFOR MARINE CASUALTIES. F. NEGATIVE G. 2 FRIENDLY VIA H..I. NEGATIVE J. UNK M..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
091100H		15	3D MAR: REF TO MSG J-1. J. 1 VC KIA.	FS
091215H		16	3ST MAR: REF TO MSG J-13. A DEAD COW WAS FOUND BESIDE A A CRATER, COW APPARENTLY BLEW MINE. GATE WAS ALSO BLOWN UP AT THE SAME LOCATION.	FS
091300H		17	A. B/1/9 PLT PATROL B. 090915-1100H. C. 056706 D. SAD RESULTED IN EXPERIMENT 15 FIGHTING HOLES DESTROYED. BLEW ONE TANK WITH SECONDARY EXPLOSION. FOUND 4 FOOT TRAPS WITH .30 CAL AMMO WITH NAILS AS FIRING PINS AND MANY PUNJI TRAPS. ALL DESTROYED. N.. DOCUMENTS AND CLOTHING	FS
091301H		18	SPARROW HAWK RETRACTED AT 091030H NEG RESULTS.	FS
091302H		19	A. E/2/9 PLT PATROL. B. 091100H. C. 010644. D. REC'D 8 RDS AW FIRE FROM 007645. E. RTD 810M, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND MANY CAVES AND TUNNELS, WILL DESTROY.	FS
091214H		20	A. D/1/4 B. 091045H C. 441072 D. PLT PAT-OL REC'D 3 RDS SA FIRE. E. DIDN'T RTN FIRE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

54
092310H
SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 091320H TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
091320H		21	G-2: MMH 163 MELO DOWN VIC YD 367359. SECURE AREA. WORKING ON MELO NOW. MECH FAILURE.	FS
091400H		22	9TH MAR: PLT FROM K/3/3 AT 091145H HIT BOOBYTRAP VIC 959678 RESULTING IN 1 KIA. AT 1200H VIC 959677 HIT ANOTHER BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 3 KIA. NOW FIRING ARTY IN AREA IN ATTEMPT TO DESTROY THE BOOBY TRAPS AND MINES. MINE SWEEPERS ARE NOT DETECTING ALL OF THEM.	FS
091520H		23	A. G/1/4 B. 091330H C. 515091. D. POST #1 HEARD A BURST OF CARBINE FIRE VIC 515115. E. CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
091521H		24	SCAT REC'D 6 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM 2 VC VIC 813653 AT 1410H. RTD FIRE, NEG RESULTS.	FS
091545H		25	A. E/2/9 PLT S&D. B. 091230H. C. 010640. D. OBSERVED 5 IN TRENCHLINE VIC 008634. E. OPENED FIRE, CLOSED ON TARGET 1 VC WENT DOWN, ANOTHER DRAGGED HIM AWAY. 10 MINUTES LATER SPOTTED 3 VC IN SAME AREA, OPENED FIRE, 1 WENT DOWN, ANOTHER DRAGGED HIM AWAY. CALLED IN 81MM AND ASSAULTED. J. TWO N. DOCUMENTS, MAPS AND A PICTURE OF HO CHI MINH.	FS
091650H		26	A. 3D RECON. B. 091425H C. 808650. D. 7 VC OPENED FIRE WITH SEMI AUTO WPNS AND SCAT 1A ASSAULTED PSN WITH 3A IN SUPPORT. E. VC WITHDREW.	FS
091715H		27	ADDITION TO SPOT REP JOURNAL NR. 25: THIS INCIDENT WAS 1200 METERS NORTH OF YESTERDAY'S SPARROW HAWK MISSION. IT WAS HOPED THAT A LARGER CONTACT COULD BE MADE BEFORE SPARROW HAWK WAS EMPLOYED, HOWEVER VC BROKE CONTACT.	FS
091740H		28	2/1: B PATROL FOUND HUTS LARGE ENOUGH TO HOUSE 20 MEN VIC YD 839042. 80 ARTICLES OF CLOTHING, SOME AMMO BOXES AND DOCUMENTS. BURNED HUTS, WHILE BURNING SOME SA EXPLODED. SAVED CLOTHING AND DOCUMENTS. UNIFORMS WERE WET, NOT USED FOR SOME TIME.	FS
091930H		29	AO SPOTTED 35-40 VC VIC 015627 WEARING KANKI AND BLACK PJ'S PASSED TO SWAIN. SWAIN FOUND NOTHING.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 092000H TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
092000H		30	A. 1/4. B. 091325H. C. 516091 D. MAG 36 PATROL REC'D 5-7 RDS SA FIRE. E. CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
092000H		31	A. D/1/4. B. 091710H. C. 450053. D. DESTROYED 1 CAVE 20 FEET LONG WITH BIG TREE IN MIDDLE.	FS
092000H		32	A. D/1/4. B. 090930H. C. BT 447076. D. OBSERVED 3 VN M VING NE. REC'D 1 SA RD FROM SAME AREA. FIRED 6 RDS SA AT VC WHO ENTERED BRUSH. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
092040H		33	FM: 1/1: AT 091300H FEB 66 APPROX 300 VN ATTENDED 7 MOVING IN HOA THINH VILLAGE SCHOOL AT 937715. REACTION FAVORABLE. WILL FOLLOW UP WITH RALLIERS NEXT WEEK. PSY WAR DETAIL FROM I CORPS SECURED AT APPROX 1600H.	
092045H		34	9TH MARINES SPORT REPORT: A. 1/9 D 2 PLT PATROL B. 091818H C. 047653 D. VC PSN 042650, 044647 MOVING WEST POINT SQUAD WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 5-7 VC. VC FIRED 50 RD SA. RETURNED FIRE AND THEN VC FIRE CAME FROM SOUTH APPROX 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM ACROSS R VER. 2 VC FIRED FROM EAST APPROX 5 RDS SA. E. RETURNED 100 RDS SA AND 10 M 79 RDS. SEARCHING WEST FOR VC. F. NONE G. 1 (M&D XVAC) H. N NEG.	
092215H		35	FSGC: 2/12 WILL FIRE TOT AT VIC 972651 AT	
092310H		36	A. D/1/9 PLT PFB. B. 092030H. C. 035662. D. SURPRISED 3 VC MOVING INTO PFB. FIRED 10 RDS KILLING 2 VC, OTHER ESCAPED. E. CONTINUING SEARCH FOR OTHER VC. I. TWO. M. .45 CAL RE PISTOL (DESTROYED BY SA RD). N. CARTRIDGE BELT, 2 CHI COM GRENADES, AMMO, FLASHLIGHT, TOILET ARTICLES, MED KIT AND LOG BOOK	FS
092315H		37	A. 2/4. B. 092300H. C. BT 480113 D. WATERBORNE PATROL APPREHENDED CURFEW VIOLATORS. E. TURNED MAN OVER TO SDC POST # 1, RELEASED HIS WIFE AND FOUR CHILDREN. AT 2315 APPREHENDED ONE MORE MALE AND TURNED HIM OVER TO SDC POST #1 ALSO	FS
092400H			<u>JOURNAL CLOSED.</u>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 100001H TO 101100H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100001H		2	JOURNAL OPENED 10JEB66	
100032H		1	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 LVT RIVER PATROL. B. 092140H C. 962689 D. AUTO/WPH FIRE 15-20 RDS REC'D BY RIVER PATROL. 1 GRENADE WEST SIDE OF RIVER 961687. E. RETURNED 100 RDS 7.62MM. F..N. NONE.	FS
100100H		2	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/9/A FIRE TEAM LP B. 092335H C. 015636 D. GRENADE LANDED VIC LP. E. LP MOVED TO ANOTHER POSITION, AREA WILL BE SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT. F. NEGATIVE. G. 2 FRIENDLY VIA, MED EVAC. H..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
100107H		3	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. B/3B B. 092350H C. 881788 D. B/3/B SQUAD PATROL REC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL ROUTE AT ABOVE COORD. 092350H. 3 RDS M-14 WERE EXPEND IN DIRECTION OF WHICH GRENADE WAS BELIEVED TO BE THROWN FROM. A FIRE TEAM THEN SEARCHED OUT AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. AFTER REPORTING INCIDENT B/3/B CONTINUED ALONG PATROL ROUTE. E. B/3/B FIRED 3 RDS M-14 & SEARCH AREA. F..N. NONE. I..M. NEGATIVE. H. NONE.	FS
100207H		4	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 K CO GP B. 100120H C. 961688 D. REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE. E. RETURNED 5 RDS 7.62MM. F. NEGATIVE G. 1 FRIENDLY VIA. H..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
100940H		5	9D MAR XXXXXXXXXX 1/3 B1 PATROL FROM 101200H TO 101200H HAS NEW CK PT. 1. (942672) 2. (942677) 3. (925677) 4. (924665). 2/1 CANCELLED A/1/4 101320H - 101630H. 1/3 B3 PLT HAS NEW PFB AT (880625) AS OF 100850H THEY WILL SEND A PLT OUT 1500 METERS WEST OF PFB FROM 1200H - 1600H.	FS
101010H		6	3D MAR: 2/1 NEW PATROL H1B FM 10100H - 110900H, CK PT NO. 1. (823067) 2. (AMUSE - 826058). CANCELLED A1H FM 10200H - 102400H. CANCELLED B1H FM 110010H - 110450H.	FS
101030H		7	3D MAR: WILL BE FIRING SMALL ARMS ON RANGE BEHIND CP FROM 101030H - 101100H.	FS
101055H		8	3D MAR: 2/1. 101055H, YD- ⁷⁹ 101100 - 12-14 VC SPOTTED BY RECON SPARROW HAWK LAUNCHED.	FS
101100H		9	9TH MAR: 1/9-14 TO 2/9-14 A. 10 VC WITH AUTO/WPH, SPARROW HAWK LAUNCHED COORD 104634 TO 107633. B. LZ B2-099629. C. FRIENDLY 108633. D. AZ 110° MAGNETIC AND 700 METERS TO ENEMY CONTACT. 1/9/A-14 ON 50.2 MONITOR BUTTON REQ.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

564
002204

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 101115H TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
101115H		10	3D MAR: NEW POSITION FOR 1/3 PFB COORD 877625 - GOING TO SEND OUT SHORT PATROL DESTINATION 863624. TOR-1200H TOR-UNK.	FS
101117H		11	3D RECON: A. 3D RECON ALPHA. B. 100830H C. AT 815647 D. 6 VC AROUND LARGE HOOGNE DRESS IN KAKI. E. 3D RECON ALPHA TOOK VC UNDER FIRE. F.-L. NEGATIVE M.-N. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. NOTE: ADDITIONAL HOOGNES NUMEROUS CAVES AND TUNNELS WERE DESTROY.	FS
101118H		12	3D RECON BRAVO: FM: 3C. 40 MAN HARBOR SITE WITH TWO FOX HOLE AT 405033. ESTIMATED TIME LAST USED 30 DAYS.	FS
101119H		13	3D RECON: REF TO MSG J-11. PILES OF RICE INDICATED RICE WAS PAST THROUGH THIS CAMP - INDICATIONS ARE CAMP HAS BEEN USED AS A WAY STATION.	FS
101120H		14	3D RECON: A. 3D RECON B. 101015H C. AT 797650. C. FIRE FIGHT BETWEEN 3D RECON CHARLIE ESTIMATE VC SQUAD. VC SQUAD ARMED WITH MACHINE GUNS AND AUTO/RIFLES, UNABLE TO DISLODGE INITIALLY. E. DISPATCHED 3D RECON-2 TO EXPEDITE 4 ROUNDS 155 MM FOR EFFECT. G. 1 CREW WOUND 1ST LT. SWARTZ COM. DITION GOOD, PROGNOSIS GOOD. H. NEGATIVE I.-J. UNKNOWN. K.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
101130H		15	FS80 TO G-2, SUBJ OP TAUT BOW ARTY SUPPORT. 1. AT 1050H FIRED 15 ROUNDS OF 81 MM PZ Q(155MM HOW) AT A VC SQUAD AT COORD (AT 797643). 2. NO SURVEILLANCE.	FS
101135H		16	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 K PLT S&D B. 100912H D. LOCATED AND DESTROYED 3 SPIDER TRAPS VIC 964687. SPIDER TRAPS WERE 3 1/2' DEEP & 4' LONG & 2' WIDE, USED 81B. 0/4.	FS
101150H		17	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 F SQUAD PATROL R. 100800H C. 996646 D. SQUAD TRIP WP BOOBY TRAP GRENADE - 1US VIA NON EVAC COORD 996646. TRIP FRAG BOOBY TRAP GRENADE 1 US VIA NO EVAC COORD 997643. PICKED UP 2 VCS FALSE ID CARD - EVAC TO F-60 CP. E. NEGATIVE F. NEGATIVE G. 2 NON EVAC VIA. F.-K. 2-VCS. M.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
		18		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 101220H TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
101220H		18	9TH MAR: 2/9 TO 1/9. EFFECTIVE 101200H FES ONOP COMPANY L 3/9 TO PARENT UNIT LESS THE SPARROW HAWK SQUAD WHICH WILL REMAIN UNDER YOUR OPCON UNTIL 101800H AT WHICH TIME ONOP THAT SQUAD TO ITS PARENT COMPANY. CO 3/9 HAS BEEN SO NOTIFIED. E COMMENCING 110600H RECONSTITUTE A SPARROW HAWK SQUAD FROM ORIGINAL COMPANY YOUR BN. EFFECTIVE 101200H FES YOURS RELIEVED OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR SECURITY OF MARBLE MT. AIR FACILITY STATION HOSPITAL DA NANG EAST. KHUOL-BAC BACOMA 060720 AND USAF TROPOSCATTER SITE 065840.	FS
101250H		19	A. AO B. 10115H. C. 104628. D. 5 VC W/WPNS. E. ARTY FIRED 20 RDS HE AND 12 RDS WP 105mm. ONE HOUSE DESTROYED AND 3 BURNING.	FS
101320H		20	1/3: 2 NON BATTLE MED EVACS VIC 910889. HEAT EXHAUSTION & BROKEN LEG.	FS
101330H		21	RECON: SCAT A RECD 1 RD SNIPER FIRE, RETURNED FIRE AND ARE SEARCHING FOR SNIPER. VIC 815648 AT 1240H.	FS
101330H		22	RECON: FOUND VIC 814644 10 LARGENUTS, 1 PIG PEN AND 1 FOWL PEN. HAS BEEN RECENTLY USED BY SMALL PARTIES	FS
101331H		23	A. K/3/7. B. 101130H C. 560937. D. WHILE SAC A VILLAGE SAW ONE VCS DRESSED IN KAKI. TOLD TO HALT, HE RA. E. FIRED AND WOUNDED HIM IN SHOULDER. L. ONE	FS
101355H		24	FM 3/3: A. F SQD PTL B. 101320H C. 985635 D. SQD HIT BOOBY TRAP E. MED EVAC G. 2	FS
101430H		25	A. 1/4 3 B. 101310H C. PRI BT 424042 KENNY BT 423043 D. PTL PAPAYA P2 REC 3 RDS SA FIRE AT BT 424042. SIGHTED 3 VC RUNNING TOWARDS BT 423043. E. FIRED 3 RDS M-79 GIVING CHASE W/1 SQD. F-N. NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 101435H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
101435H		26	101430H 3RD MAR (2/1) SPARROW HAWK RETRACTED. NEG CONTACT.	FS
101450H		27	A. 9TH MAR 22 ROSEMONT D AO B. 101418H C. 113625 D. AO IS RECEIVING SA FIRE FM VC IN OPEN. E. BOM VC SCATTERED FIRED 1 RD RE 105. F. NEG	FS
101455H		28	FM 1/1: B32 PTL FOUND A BOOBY TRAP AT 1310H 867626, IT APPEARS TO BE A HOMEMADE MINE. APPROX 3" IN DIA, 6" LONG, IT HAS EYELET TO ONE SIDE AND A PIECE OF BAMBOO PROTRUDING FM OTHER SIDE. BELIEVED TO CONTAIN A FUSE. WILL BLOW MINE IN PLACE. ALSO FOUND NUMEROUS PUNJI TRAPS IN AREA. A DETAILED RPT WILL FOLLOW.	FS
101455H		29	FM 1/1: NEG CONTACT, ALL CO'S SECURE.	FS
101500H		30	FM RATTLER (3D): DUE TO AUTO WPNS FIRE WE LANDED AT COOR AT 845727 AUTO FIRE BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FM HILL 270, MOVING TO ASSIGNED RZ. 1 FRIENDLY PTL IN OUR RZ WHEN WE LANDED.	
101615H		31	SCAT A: 7 HUTS AND TUNNEL COMPLEX AT 813645 DESTROYED AT 1425H. 5 HUTS AND TUNNEL SYSTEM, FIGHTING HOLES, AND ANIMAL PEN AT 813643 DESTROYED AT 1500H.	FS
101705H		32	COC: FROM I CORPS TOC: VIC BS 493517 ARVN SQD RPT'D CONTACT WITH TWO VC BN'S. CALLED AIR STRIKE, CONTACT BROKEN.	FS
101730H		33	A. 1/9 A CO SWEEP B. 101000H C. 108633-102635-112634-105645 D. A CO COMMENCED OPN IN HORSESHOE AREA ABOUT 100700H. A1 REC FIRE FM COORD 105645 FM 5 VC ARMED WITH A/W. ASSAULTED PSN AND SUSTAINED 2 WIA. A1 & A3 SWEEP HORSESHOE AFTER BLOCK WAS ESTABLISHED. A1 REC FIRE FM 5-7 VC FM 104634 & 107633 SUSTAINING ANOTHER WIA. E. RET FIRE EXPENDED FOLLOWING AMMO: 700 RDS M-14, 400 RDS 7.62 M60, 22 M-26 FRAG GRENADES, 17 M-79'S, 4 GREEN SMOKE GRENADES, 3 RE 60MM MORTARS, 2 WP & 2 RE 3.5, 1 LAW. G. 2 REST NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), PMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 101745Z TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101745Z		34	A. 3/3 I GO B. 101600H C. 963609 D. DETONATED 3 LINE CHARGES AND OBSERVED 10 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. E.H. NEG	FS
101837Z		35	A. K/3/3 PLT PATROL B. 101510H. C. 977688. D. PT WAS CHARGED BY WATER BUFFALO. E. SHOT AND KILLED VC BUFFALO	FS
101838Z		36	A. I/3/3 PLT S&D. B. 101600H C. 986632. D. FOUND NOTEBOOK IN BIG B.L.C (A), WILL SEND TO S-2. TUNNEL VIC OF 986638 AND TUNNEL VIC 989625. F. DESTROYED TUNNELS, CS/CN USED BEFORE DESTROYING.	FS
101900Z		37	A. K/3/3 PLT S&D B. 101730H. C. 957682. D. TRIPPED BOOBY TRAPPED M-26 GRENADE UNDER WATER. E. MED EVAC F. ONE (DOW). G. TWO	FS
102000Z		38	A. RECON AT PHU BAI B. 101800H C. 804146 B. FOUND ENEMY EQUIPMENT. E. WILL BRING BACK TOMORROW. M. ONE M-1 WITH LOADED MAGAZINE. N. 2 M-605 FUSES, 1 PONCHO, 1 HAT AND 1 PAIR OF SHOWER SHOES.	FS
102020Z		39	RECON. AT 1350H VIC 793650 KILLED 1 VC AND WOUNDED 1 VC RECOVERED: 1 7.62MM MAUSER, 37 RDS AMMO AND 1 CHI COM GRENADE AND ID PAPERS AND WALLET.	FS
102045Z		40	A. C/1/9 PLT PFB. B. 102000H. C. 083684. D. REC'D 3 RIFLE GRENADES. E. FIRED ARTY MISSION, SA FIRE AND SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA. G. SIX MED EVAC.	FS
102140Z		41	A. 1/4 B. 102050H C. 498099 D. PICKED UP 2 VN FISHERMEN AS CURFEW VIOLATORS. E. TAKEN TO SDC POST #1. L. TWO	FS
102400Z			JOURNAL CLOSED 102400Z	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 110000H TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
110001H			JOURNAL OPENED 11FEB66	
110555H		1	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 I SQUAD PATROL. B. 110515H C. AT-963626 D. PATROL MOVING INTO POSITION REC'D FIRE FROM 8-10 VC ABOUT 170 YDS. E. FIRE WAS RETURNED - CONTINUING ON MISSION ATTEMPTING TO ENCIRCLE THE VILLAGE.	FS
110730H		2	1ST MAE: 1/4 PATROL A-2 DAYLIGHT PATROL FOR 11FEB66 IS CANCELLED.	
110940H		3	7TH MAR: CONVOY OF 30 TRUCKS COMING TO OUR POSITION FROM, QUANG NGAI. TOR IS APPROX 111300H.	FS
110950H		4	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 K SQUAD PATROL. B. 110850H C. 959678 D. LOC 1 M-26 BOOBY TRAP GRENADE. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
110952H		5	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 M PLT S&D. B. 110920H C. 969643 D. FOUND 2800 LBS OF RICE. E. TRYING TO LIFT OUT BY HELO. F..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
111107H		6	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/7 K RAZOR BACK PATROL B. 111024H C. 574940/569940 D. ENGAGED ENEMY AND REC'D AUTO/SMALL/ARMS FIRE. E. MANEUVERED UNIT AND RETURNED FIRE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F. NONE G. 1 FRIENDLY VIA. H..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
111150H		7	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 B. 111100H C. 961673 D. ENGR FOUND MINE 6" X 3" X 2" WAS NOT ARMED. E. WILL BE SENT TO EN S.G. F..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
111155H		8	3-11-66 <i>2000H 2140H</i> 2-11-66 A. 111030H B. EN CP 2140H FROM RCB (STREAM JUNCT AT 80576685). F. 1 VC DIED MEMBER OF M-59 EN. G. 7 FOR REFUGEE CONTROLLED BY AIR.	
111205H		9	3D MAR: 1/3 HAS COMPANY WILL BE FIRING MACH/GUN AT 1/3 CP 111200 - 111230.	FS
111221H		10	RECON: AT 0950H VIC 797653 WERE FIRED UPON BY VC WITH AV RTD FIRE. WOUNDED AND CAPTURED 1 VC WITH AV.	FS
111231H		11	REF J-5. BAGGED 1500# OF RICE AND ARE TAKING IT TO AN TRAC (1) REMAINING RICE LEFT FOR THE 12-15 VILLAGERS.XH	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 111235Z TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
111345H		12	A. A/1/9 PLT PFB B. 111110H C. 107647 D. OBSERVED 4 VC VIC 105645 E. CALLED 81mm MSN AND SPARROW HAWK. ASSAULTED PSN AND SEARCHED AREA. VC FLED EAST. SPARROW HAWK LAUNCHED AT 111140H. LANDED AT 111149H VIC B 106657. SEARCHED TO SW, OBSERVED 1 VC W/ WPN 109649. FIRED WITH NEG RESULTS. RETRACTED AT 111234H.	FS
111445H		13	A. L/3/3 SQD S&D B. 111405H C. 965664 D. FOUND MAN SIZE PUNJI HOLE, DUG LAST NIGHT E. WILL BE FILLED IN	FS
111500H		14	A. FO B. 111400H C. 959644 D. VC SQD WITH WPNS E. FIRED 34 HE 105MM	FS
111620H		15	A. 1/7 C CO B. 111625H C. 641988 D. PATROL SET OFF BOOBY TRAP. TWO MEN INJURED. ONE NED EVAC TO BAS. OTHER NONE SERIOUS. E. REQUESTED MED EVAC. STARTED AT 1640 COMPLETED AT 1650. EFFECTED BY AC. F. NONE G. TWO H. NEG	
111736H		16	2/9 A. 2/9 B. 111745H C. AS 563384 D. ALL ELEMENTS IN LANDING ZONE EXCEPT SMALL PORTION OF HAS CO RECEIVED SPARODIC SMALL ARMS FIRE. E. - H. NEGATIVE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 111800H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	+		
111830H		17	RECON: 2D PLT C CO FOUND ABANDON VC VILLAGE VIC BS 451931 EXTENSIVE TUNNEL 6x6, LARGE STOCKPILE, DEFENSIVE PSN WITH CLEAR FIELD OF FIRE. UNKNOWN GRAIN AND PILLARED HOUSES BUILT LIKE BARACKS, ONE LARGE HOUSE COULD BE FEEDING HALL FOR 75 PEOPLE	FS
111900H		18	A. E/2/9 SQD PATROL B. 111436H C. 015636 D. REC'D 60 RDS SA FIRE E. CALLED 81PM MTF, MOVED TO VC, REC'D 10 MORE RDS FROM 021638. FIRED AT THAT PSN. SAW 2 VC FALL AND DRAGGED INTO VILLAGE. SEARCHED VILLAGE, NEG RESULTS. FOUND AND DESTROYED TWO TUNNELS FOUND IN VILLAGE.	FS
112035H		19	A. C/1/7 B. 111340H C. 673967 D. AO OBSERVED 17 VCS ON TRAIL LEADING TO PLOUC HOA. MADE RUN AND DREW FIRE. E. MADE TWO RUNS, RESULTS 1 VC KIA I. ONE	
112035H		20	A. A/1/7 B. 111140H C. 621015 D. APPREHENDED 2 VCS IN VIC WHERE PATROL WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE EARLIER. E. TO ITT L. TWO	FS
112155H		21	A. K/3/3 FT LP B. 112115H C. 961673 D. LP REC'D 1 FTAG GRENADE FROM SW E. RTD SA AND GRENADES, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS. G. ONE (MINOR)	FS
112211H		22	A. 1/4 B. 1121115H C. 495109 D. SEALION PATROL APPREHENDED 3 CURFEW VIOLATORS. ONE FEMALE, TWO MALE. TAKEN TO SDC #1	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), PMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 112212N TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
112230N		23	A. C/1/1 FT LP B. 112040N C. 921691 D. LP REC'D 1 C ENADE. E. RTD SA FIRE, AND REC'D 15 SA RDS FROM 1 VC, ABOUT 700 YDS AWAY. OMROS AT 924692 RTD 60-70 RDS .30 CAL MG. LP DISPLACED, CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
112301N		24	COC: NSA WILL HAVE PATROL BOATS IN VIC 945835, 9682, 9880	FS
112330N		25	A. 1/4 B. 19220N C. IN TAT D. SAW 2 MUZZEL FLASHES VIC 470460. AT 469068 REC'D 2 ROCKS E. RTD M-26'S. NEG RESULTS.	
112400N			<u>JOURNAL CLOSED</u>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 120001N TO 120032N

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
120001N			JOURNAL OPENED 120001N	
120010N		1	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4-3 REAR B. 112330N C. 468068/466066 D. 1/4-3 FWD RPT'D 3D BUNKER ON NORTH SIDE OF ROAD LEADING TO HILL-60 COORD 468068 REC'D INCOMING ROCKS FROM COORD 466066. E. RETURNED 2 M-26 GRENADES WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
120015N		2	III MAP: I CORPS TOC ON ALERT. REASON: FIRING ON LONG BRIDGE, DA NANG EAST.	FS
120140N		3	9TH MAR: 1/9 AT 120015N COORD BY 044750 SAW 3 BOATS WITH 9-10 PEOPLE MOVING WEST ACROSS RIVER. PATROL BOAT FIRED WARNING SHOT, BOAT DID NOT STOP. FIRED DIRECTLY AT BOAT PURSUED 2 BOATS HAD MOVED ASHORE, WATER TOO SHALLOW TO PURSUE SO PURSUED BY FIRE. EXPENDED 30 50 CAL. RDS, 40 7.62MM RDS AND 20 CARTRIDGE RDS. 10 KIA POSSIBLE. PATROL BOAT RPT'D GARMENT WORKER AND 1/9 PATROL BOAT DID NOT CHECK OUT AREA, NUIE'S DID, GARMENT WORKER 50 A WILL SEARCH WITH PATROL. FLARE SHIP WAS CALLED IN BY GARMENT.	FS
120200N		4	3D MAR: 1/3 BRAVO HAS ARRIVED AT DESTINATION.	FS
120300N		5	9TH MAR: REF TO MSG J-3. FOUND - 1 ROPE, 1 CIVIL GREEN HAT, 1 BLACK & GREEN PLASTIC TARP, 3 EMPTY CANS, 1 BOWL OF FISH & 6 BULLET HOLES. NO BODIES.	FS
120330N		6	III MAP: REF TO MSG J-2. ARMY TERMINATED ACTIONS: MARINES IN BLOCKING POSITION, NOA VANG FORCES WILL CONTINUE SEARCH.	FS
120400N		7	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4-3 REAR B. 120300N C. 512112 D. SEA LION PATROL APPREHENDED 4 VCS AS CURFEW VIOLATORS. ALL HAVE ID CARDS. E. TAKING VCS TO SDC POST #1. F.-N. NEGATIVE L. 4 VCS. M.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
120800N		8	3D MAR: 1/1 BRAVO COMPANY BLOCKING FORCE IS IN POSITION COMMENCING SWEEP.	FS
120832N		9	3D MAR: 1/3 BRAVO COMPANY PRESENT POSITION IS 936790, NO ENEMY CONTACT. 936791	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), PMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 120832Z TO 121133Z

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
120900Z		10	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/I SQUAD S&D B. 120615Z C. 965-625 D. FOUND BOOBY TRAP HOME MADE. DESTROYED IN PLACE, LOW ORDER OF EXPLOSION. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	B
120930Z		11	3D MAR: 1/1 DELTA SWEEP 1/3 THROUGH OBJECTIVE, NEGATIVE CON- TACT AND FINDINGS.	FS
120940Z		12	1ST MAR: CANCEL PATROLS A1 & A2 FOR 13FEB66.	FS
121000Z		13	3D MAR: 1/3 DELTA BAMBAYXKXKX 2 PATROL 120930Z - 121400Z CR PT 1. 864858 2. 876867 3. 884875 4. 716877 PATROL DEPARTED AT 120935Z.	
121014Z		14	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 ECHO SQUAD RIVER PATROL. B. 111930Z C. 035683 D. REC'D 20 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FM EAST BANK OF THE SOUTH VIET DING RIVER. E. RETURNED 100 30 CAL. RDS. 25 M-79 RDS BEACH AND SEARCHED AREA, NEGATIVE RESULTS. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
121015Z		15	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 ECHO RIVER BLOCK. B. 120800Z C. 031648 D. REC'D 3 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FM VIC 034653. RETURNED 3 RDS M-79. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
121055Z	LATE ENTRY	16	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 ECHO PATROL SEARCH & DESTROY. B. 9FEB66 - ALL DAY. C. GS 0064 D. LOCATED AND DESTROYED 32 - 6 X 6 TUNNELS, 1 TUNNEL 20' LONG, 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED (1 RUIN WITH M/R TINS, 1 RUIN WITH BAMBOO, 1 RUIN WITH BRICKS) 250 LBS. OF C/4 WAS USED & CS/CN WAS USED BEFORE DESTROYING.	FS
121100Z		17	3D MAR: 1/1 DELTA COMPANY SWEEP IS 2/3 THROUGH WITH SWEEP. FOUND 3 VC BEDS AT COORD 904694.	FS
121123Z		18	3D RECON: 1S RECON 2-CHARLIE. S. 10 VCS A. MOVING TOWARDS C.P. L. BS 393035 U. UNKNOWN T. 121010Z B. UNKNOWN. FIRE MISSION WAS CALLED ON VC HARBOR SITE, BT 393035. COULD NOT OBSERVE.	FS
121133Z		19	3D MAR: 1/3 G3 POSITION IS OBJECTIVE AND WAITING CLEARANCE OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, THEN COMMENCING SEARCH. 1/3 G3 IS AT COORD 908834.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), PMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 121133H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
121215H		20	1/3: D2 PSN 873863. B PSN 907903. NEG CONTACT	FS
121219H		21	A. D/1/4 B. 121212H C. 430075 D. REC'D 3 RDS SA FIRE FROM 428085 E. RTD FIRE, NOW CHECKING AREA.	
121252H		22	ALCON: AT 1115H VIC XE 790643 WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 4 VC. AND FIRE WOUNDING ONE AND KILLING ONE VC.	FS
121310H		23	3/3: 1 VC CAME TO A CP VIC 972662 AND SURRENDERED AT 120930H. HE AND THE RALLIER FROM 10 FEB WILL BE EVACUATED AT 1300 TO IIT.	FS
121313H		24	A. FO'S B. 121025H - 121144H C. ENTERED IN TEXT D. PATROL REC'D SA FIRE AND RETURNED ARTY AS FOLLOWS: 42 RDS VIC 010624. 31 RDS VIC 019625. 22 RDS 010627. 60 RDS VIC 002619. RESULTS WERE 1 VC KIA.	FS
121316H		25	1/3: B PSN 920909. NEG CONTACT	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

598
121554

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 121430H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121330H		26	FM: D 2 CHUCK POINT 5 904870 6 903362 7 908855 8 903846 9 905837 1/3 BIG BLOCK AT 905827 C 3 PSN 910829 D 2 1355 910829 8 832573 B 1400 915909	
121330H		27	FM: 0/1/7 A. 0/1/7 B. 121010H C. 625010 D. CO SHIPPER DESTROYED VC. VC SEEMED TO BE WATCHING PATROL VC DRESSED IN BLACK PJ WITH CAMBINE. E. SHIPPER FIRED AND KILLED VCS. SEARCHED AREA. FOUND BLACK CLOTHING AND POOLS OF BLOOD - NO BODY OR WEAPON. F. NEXE NEGATIVE I. 1 J. N NEGATIVE	
121430H		28	FM: 1/4 A. 1/4 B. 121321H C. 422078 D. MARINE TRIPED A TRIP MINE OF AP MINE E. MINE EVAC BY HELICOPTER. MINE DESTROYED IN PLACE. F. N88 G. 1 H. N NEG	
121500H		29	TO PSN 1/3 C3 RETURNING XXXXXX TO SUPPORT AMTAGS	PS
121510H		30	L/3/3 APPREHENDED ONE VC WITH CHICOM GRENADE. EVAC'D TO IIT ALSO IN VIC 954659 LOCATED WHAT AP SEEMS TO BE LOG BOOKS AND MEDICAL SUP LIES.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
0-3 SECTION

FROM 121515H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	f		
121516H		31	A. L/3/3 FLT PFM B. 121253H C. 954639 D. REC'D 1 RDS SA FIRE FROM 954633 E. RTD FIRE, OBSERVED 2 VC KNOCKED DOWN. 1 VC KIA, COULDN'T RECOVER BODY AS IT WAS ON OTHER SIDE OF RIVER. G. ONE I. ONE J. ONE	PS
121517H		32	A. D/1/4 B. 121445H C. 423087 D. REC'D 6 DS SA FIRE FROM 425090 E. RTD FIRE NEG RESULTS.	PS
121530H		33	RECON: AT 121245H VIC ZC 210647 CAME TO A WELL FORTIFIED AREA AND DEFENDED AREA. VC THREW GRENADES AND FIRED AW. APPROX 15 VC. RTD FIRE, VC FLED.	PS
121530H		34	1/3: D2 AT CPT #3.	PS
121550H		35	A. D/1/9 SQD PATROL B. 121445H C. 051647 D. ENCOUNTERED 3 ARMED VC VIC 049647 E. OPENED FIRE, KILLING ONE VC, 2 OTHER PATROLS IN AREA SENT TO AREA, NOW TRYING TO FIND VC. I. ONE M. ONE US CARBINE N. CARTRIDGE BELT	PS
121600H		36	9TH MAR: AT 1356 FIRED 32 RDS 105 MM IN VIC 009600. AT 1520 FIRED 11 RDS 105MM AT -6-7 VC IN TRENCH LINE VIC 009600.	PS
121619H		37	1/3: D2 PSN 887876	
121630H		38.	I CORP TOCB INFO FROM ARVN INDICATES THERE IS A ROAD BLOCK VIC 923927. 1 US ADVISOR, 1 AUSSI AND 3 ARVN. DSS SENDING ARMORED CARS TO AREA.	PS

WIA

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 121600H TO 121910H

603
12 0810H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121712H		39	ADDITION TO J-30: APPREHENDED VC WHICH IS BELIEVED TO BE CORPSMAN OR HELPER CLAIMS SINGLE THREATS VC WOUNDED, ALSO FOUND LARGE AMT OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES, MEDICAL HANDBOOK, CHICOM ORDNANCE 4-IF -144. 677127	FS
121756H		40	FM 2/1: A. HAS B. 121330H C. 879709 D. HAS CO LINE'S REC 2-3 RDS OF SAFFER FIRE. E. LINES FIRED WHERE MDS CAMP FM. MAY ON LINE SAW MAN GET UP AND RUN. AND LOOKED LIKE MAN HAD BEEN WOUNDED. HAS PTL DIS- PATCHED TO THE AREA AND FOUND WOUNDED VIETNAMESE WOMAN. SHE WAS CARRIED TO A MED VCH TREATMENT. FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA UNCOVERED NO VC. F.N. REC	FS
121800H		41	A. C 1 141 B. 121445H C. 879709 D. FOUND 1400 LBS OF RICE. E. DELIVERED 1100 LBS OF RICE TO HINH-DUC DISTRICT HQS AT 1700 UNABLE TO CARRY ANYMORE. F.N. REC	FS
121830H		42	1/3: D2 PSE 904862	FS
121831H		43	A. 1/2/9 B. 121730H C. 016606 D. REC'D 60 RDS SA FIRE FROM 4-5 VC VIC 017639. E. RED FIRE, 21ST MSN, SEARCHING AREA	FS
121832H		44	1/3/3 FILLED IN 20 FIGHTING HOLES FROM 949629 TO 954629.	FS
121910H		45	9TH MA: FIRED 36 RDS 105 MM ON 4-6 VC VIC 017637. FIRED 57 RDS ON VC IN HUTS VIC 603631 DESTROYED 5 HUTS, KIA 2 VC	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

600
12 224 04

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 121805H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
122020H		46	A. 1/7 B. 121805H C. 623009 D. TRIPPED MOONYTRAP. E. MED EVAC G. SIX	FS
122030H		47	100KPTOC: RESULTS AT VC ROAD BLOCK VIC 923927: FRIENDLY CAS 1 US KIA, 100K 1 AUS KIA, 2 CIV KIA, 3 ARVN KIA. 1 US VIA, 4 ARVN KIA. ENEMY LOSSES: 2 KIA, 1 VIA, 1 WPN CAPTURED	FS FS
122111H		48	A. 1/3/3 PLOT PFB D. 122005H C. 061673 D. A GRENADE WAS THROWN INTO PSH OCCUPIED BY DAY, BUT NOT AT NIGHT. E. FIRED SA AND M-79'S, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
122118H		49	RECON: AT 1630H RECON VIC EC 208639 FOUND VC VILLAGE, 8 HUTS 8 ANIMAL PENS, EXTENSIVE TUNNEL NETWORK USED AS FOOD STORAGE. MANY PIGS AND CHICKENS. ONE HUT IS NEW, USED AS CLASSROOM. MANY JARS AND MUCH FOOD, THOUSANDS OF POUNDS OF GRAIN. ADDITIONAL VILLAGES IN AREA WILL BE SEARCHED TOMORROW. AT 1900H FOUND A FORTIFIED VILLAGE VIC 204677. VILLAGE WAS EMPTY, FOUND 1000 POUNDS OF RICE, WHICH WAS DESTROYED IN PLACE. AT 1600H VIC 207638 VC WERE DRIVEN INTO BLOCK FORCE. KILLED ONE VC AND VIA 2 GRENDES. CAPTURED 1 - 19K MAUSER 98, 1 - CARBINE AND 1 TENG. KIA WAS MEMBER OF M-50 (SHALL GO ON PLT). AT 1/1/1 MOVED SOUTH TO LEFT OF SCAT 3A, THEY WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY VC IN VILLAGE. KID FIRE AND DROVE VC OUT OF VIL AGE. DOCUMENTS FOUND ON VC KIA INCLUDED PAPERS TO DRAG 18 DIRECTIONAL TYPE AT VILLAGE SUPPLY HUT. FOUND EXPERIMENTAL DIRECTIONAL MINE. HE ALSO HAD AUTHORIZATION FOR HIS UNIT TO DRAG AMMO AT SUPPLY HUT VIC EC 208639. FRIENDLY KAS ONE KIA SLIGHT LEG WOUND.	FS
122212H		50	XX C/1/1 SQD PATROL FOUND BOOBY TRAP VIC 008715	FS
122212H		51	A. C/1/1 B. 122100H C. 927737. D. OP-4 HEARD NOISE TO EAST, HAND TELL'D, SAS WAS LYING ON GROUND, FIRED AT HIM AND HE DISAPPEARED. E. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	
122213H		52	A. C/1/1 SQD AMBUSH B. 122100H C. 928682 D. HEARD NOISE AT BASE OF HILL 1504 AWAY. E. FIRED SA & M-79, THEN REC'D 10 RDS CARTRIDGE FIRE, CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 122230H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
122230H		53	RPT TO J-46: A. C/1/7 B. 121930H C. BT 622012 SQD PATROL PICKED UP VCS WITH BAD ID CARD. WAS TAKING HIM BACK TO CP WHEN VC JUMPED INTO BUSH DETONATING MINE. VC WAS KILLED BY EXPLOSION. G. 7 I. ONE.	FS
122300		54	A. 3/2/7 B. 122050H C. 505025 RE D. MSR CHALLENGED 4 PERSONS, THEY RAN. 10 MINUTES LATER MSR REC'D 10 R'S SA FIRE. WHILE DRAWING PISTOL TO RTT FIRE, ONE SGT SHOT HIMSELF IN HIP. E. CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
122300H		55	A. D/1/3 SQD AMBUSH E. 122203H C. 808807. D. SIGHTED 1 VC AND FIRED AT HIM. ONE M-79 APPEARED TO HIT RIGHT BESIDE HIM. E. NOW SEARCHING AREA.	FS
122355H		56	A. A/1/1 SQUAD PATROL E. 122305H C. 820492 D. MARINES OBSERVED ONE VC APPROACHING FROM N RTN. WHEN HE REACHED VINE THEY OPENED FIRE. THINK THEY HIT HIM. SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS.	
122400H			JOURNAL CLOSED.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
0-3 SECTION

FROM 130001H TO 130500H

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130001H			JOURNAL OPENED 130001H	
130010H		1	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9 K CO. B. 122325H C. 988777 D. K/P/2 FIRED UPON VIC 988777. LP IN AREA ALSO OBSERVED FIRE AND THE SNIPER IS PRESENTLY BETWEEN PATROL AND LISTENING POST. WHEN LP AND PATROL CLOSED IN, THE SNIPER MOVED NORTH AND THEY FIRED TWO RDS AT HIM. MAN BELIEVED WOUNDED. STILL IN PURSUIT. E. IN PURSUIT. F.-N. NEGATIVE. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
130100H		2	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 K CO, 1ST PLT PATROL. B. 122130H C. AT 956678 D. A PATROL WAS MOVING THROUGH BAMBOO AREA, WAS FIRED UPON BY ESTIMATED 5-6 VC WITH AUTO/WPN AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. E. PATROL RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS AND THREE HAND GRENADES AND FOUR SHOTGUN BLASTS. SEARCH OF AREA NEGATIVE RESULTS. F. NEGATIVE G. 1 FRIENDLY VIA E.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
130150H		3	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/3 D CO 3D PLT. B. 120050H C. 898-801 D. ENEMY 898804 - OUR FOLLOW UP RPT ON MSG J-55, 1200H. AT 122200H PATROLS STARTED FROM CP AND SPOTTED PEOPLE TO THEIR FRONT ON FAR SIDE OF BANANA GROVE 200 METERS NORTH OF THEIR POSITION. E. CALLED FOR 81MM ILLUM, PATROL SAW TWO MEN MOVING ACROSS PADDIE, MEN WERE MOVING IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION TOWARDS FINGER ON HILL-24, COORD 892805. FIRED APPROX 20 RDS OF 7.62MM AT 2 MEN ON HILL-24 UNTIL THE 2 MEN MOVED INTO KNOPLATE. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT. 1 MAN WAS DRESSED IN BLACK & WHITE AND THE OTHER MAN WAS DRESSED IN BLACK & GRAY OR TAN. OBSERVED UNKNOWN NUMBER OF MEN MOVING ON HILL-24.	FS
130310H		4	III MAP COG: NAVAL ADVISORY COMMAND REP'D MAN OVERBOARD FROM THE USS EDISON, 130030H VIC AT 9297. REQUEST FLARE SHIP. SMALL BOATS IN WATER.	FS
130500H		5	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/9 PLT PATROL (1 PLT FM B & 1 PLT FM F CO). B. 120730H - 121900H. C. 9965 & 0265 ON NORTH SON LA-THO RIVER TO SOUTH. D. 996632/006632/007623/004629/018-625/015623 - PATROL WITH PLT MOVING AHEAD AND ABOUT 1000 METERS APART SWEEPING NORTH TO SOUTH. E. 9 ARTY MISSIONS, NUMEROUS SMALL ARMS CONTACT, 6 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 3 TUNNELS DESTROYED AND 2 BOATS DESTROYED. F. NEGATIVE. G. 4 FRIENDLY VIA - 1-EVAC. H. NEGATIVE. I. 3-BODY COUNT. ESTIMATED-12. BY S/A & ARTY. J. 3-CONFIRMED 37-RST. BY S/A, ARTY & AIR. L. 1 VSS M. MSG N. 1 M-79 RD WITH METAL ATTACHMENT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 130510H TO 131045H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130925H		6	DA NANG GARRISON REPORTED 400 MAN VC UNIT OPERATING IN, HAI VAN PASS. 3D MARINES NOTIFIED.	FS
130930H		7	1ST MAR: A/2 PATROL CANCELLED DUE TO LACK OF PERSONNEL. A/3 CHANGE TIME OF PATROL TO 150500H - 150700H BECAUSE OF SATURATED AMBUSH.	FS
131020H		8	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/M PLT PATROL B. AMPLIFICATION C. 959649 D. VILLAGE OF LE-SON (5) RPT'D TO 3/3/M PAT. THAT 2 VC WERE KIA BY 3/3/M IN AN ENCOUNTER ON THE AFTERNOON OF 11 FEB 66. VILLAGE OF LE-SON (3) RPT'D TO THE 3/3/M PAT THAT THEY SAW 1 ADDITIONAL KIA AS A RESULT OF THE SAME ENCOUNTER. F.-H. NEGATIVE. I. 3 VC KIA. J.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS
131025H		9	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 IP-5 SQUAD PATROL B. 130830H C. 957603 D. DESTROYED 1 BUNKER 15' X 2' X 2' BRICK WITH BAMBOO, 20 LBS. TNT USED TO DESTROY. ALSO DESTROYED 2 PUNJI TRAPS 957605.	FS
131025H		10	3D MARINES NOTIFIED TO PLACE 1 COMPANY 2/1 ON 4 HOUR ALERT IN ADDITION TO DA NANG CO. PVT BOTH POSITION REPORTS OF B/1/3 IN JOURNAL WITH DTG.	FS
131030H		11	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/9 B/12 B/4 SQUAD PATROL B. 130920H C. 060634 D. 1 VN MALE 28 - 30 YRS OLD OBSERVED PATROL AND ATTEMPTED TO EVADE BY RUNNING AWAY. E. PATROL WARNED HIM AND WHEN HE KEPT RUNNING PATROL SHOT AND KILLED HIM. MAN HAD NO ID, WAS WEARING 3 SHIRTS WITH GRAY TROUSERS AND BLACK SHORTS UNDER TROUSERS. F.-K. NEGATIVE L. 1 VN KIA M. NEGATIVE N. MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS.	FS
131035H		12	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/1 G/1/3 PATROL B. 130850H C. 929201/921708 D. PATROL REC'D 1 BOUND SNIPER FIRE FM ACROSS RIVER. E. PATROL SKEW TARGET ACROSS RIVER, 921708. FIRE BURST AUTO/WPN FIRE BUT COULD NOT TELL IF MAN WAS HIT. F.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS
131045H		13	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/1 G/3 SQUAD PATROL. B. 130945H C. 874715 D. A BOOBY TRAP WENT OFF BETWEEN 2 MEN DESTROYED BY TRIP WIRE, THE GRENADE WAS ABOVE GROUND IT APPEARED TO BE A M-26 TYPE GREATER WAS 6" DIAM & 1' WIDE. 1 USMC WAS SHAPKEL WOUND IN RIGHT LEG AND ARM & OTHER IN RIGHT HAND 2 FINGERS BROKEN. E. REQUIRED MED EVAC ROUTINE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 131050N TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
131050N		14	3D MAR: 1/3 DELTA 2 POSITION COORD 898765.	FS
131053N		15	3D RECON: ON HILL 800 VIC AT 814644 WITHIN A VILLAGE COMPLEX WE FOUND A LARGE SIGN WITH THE SLOGAN (IT IS OUR DUTY TO TRY AND FOIL THE RECON AND SPYEFFORT OF THE ENEMY). IN THE PRESENT LOCATION TWO SIGNS WERE FOUND. 1. IN VIET NAMESE (IT IS OUR DUTY TO LEARN THE COMMUNIST DOCTRINE) AND THE OTHER END REHEATING THAT THE VIETNAMESE AND THE MT. PEOPLE MUST WORK TOGETHER). THE VC WHO DIED OF WOUNDS 11FEB66 STATED BEFORE HE DIED THAT HE WAS OF THE RANDU TRIBES. THE VC KILLED YESTERDAY WAS BROUGHT BACK TO CAMP (3D RECON CP). DEFINITELY IDENTIFIED AS VIETNAMESE.	FS
131059N		16	III MAF: 130915N I TOG, TRAIN HIT MINE, 2 CARS DERAILED AT (XD 994043) 1ST DIV TROOPS MOVING IN AND AO OVERHEAD.	FS
131106N		17	III MAF: SOURCE OF INFO VING G.2, A. A/C HELO CAPTURED 1 VC COORD BT-104516. HE WAS TAKEN TO NOI AN AND RELEASED TO THE UNIT THERE. THE UNIT WAS ANDARVN UNIT.	
131124N		18	9TH MAR: A. 3/3 E SQUAD PATROL B. 131015N C. 020639 D. 017639 SAW 3 VC RUN INTO VILLAGE, VILLAGERS RAN OUT OF VILLAGE WITH ANIMALS. E. FIRED 7 RDS 81MM ON VC POSITION PRESENTLY SEARCHING AREA. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
131135N		19	3D MAR: 1/3 DELTA 2 POSITION, TIME 131105N COORD 895862.	FS
121226N		20	3D MAR: B/1/3 PSN 890910.	FS
121238N		21	A. C/1/3 SQD PATROL B. 131000N C. 902706 D. REG'D 20-30 RDS SA FROM 2504 WEST. E. RED FIRE, PURSUED, VC BROKE CONTACT. PIGS AND CHICKENS AND CAVES IN AREA, NOW SEARCHING AREA.	FS
121325N		22	B/1/3 PSN 868912.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 131330H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
131330H		23	REGON: A. SCAT B. 131045H C. 210638 D. 8-10 VC TOOK SCAT HELPER UNDER FIRE FROM ELEVATED PSN E. PLT RTD FIRE, ATTACKED AND OVERRAN PSN. F. NONE G. EIGHT H. ONE RADIO OPERATOR STILL IN CONTACT J. ONE M-79 EXPLODED IN VC PSN, FOUND BLOOD. THE 8 WIA ARE RESULT OF REMOTELY DETONATED BOONTRAP OR MINE OCCURED WHILE UNIT WAS IN FIRE FIGHT. 7 ARE NOT SERIOUS, 1 COND POOR, PROG FAIR.	FS
131430H		24	REF TO J-211 UNABLE TO ROUND UP LIVESTOCK, DESTROYED 6 CAVES	FS
131500H		25	D/1/3 PSN 896853	FS
131515H		26	A. 1/3/3 FT PATROL B. 131400H C. 963609 D. REC'D 3 RDS SA FIRE FROM 961608 E. FT CHECKED AREA, APPREHENDED 1 VCS, FOUND TUNNELS IN AREA, WILL DESTROY TUNNELS L. ONE	FS
131540H		27	A. C/1/1 SQD PATROL B. 131430H C. 903708 D. RETURNING TO CP, HIT BOONY TRAP. GRENADE ON STAKE, REMOTE DETONATED. WIRE LED 20-30 METERS INTO BUSH. E. THREE GRENADES THROWN INTO AREA, NOW SEARCHING AREA G. TWO	FS
131555H		28	E L/3/3 SQD PATROL FILLED IN 63 HOL'S IN PHU SON (3) 992644	FS
131616H		29	A. R/2/9 SQD PATROL. B. 131330H C. 017639 D. VC SEEN RUNNING IN VILLAGE. FOUND 18 RDS CARBINE AMMO. ALSO FOUND CAVE 10x6x4 VIC 014653. DESTROYED CAVE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 131620H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	f		
1620H		30	A. 0/1/1 SQD PATROL B. 131535H C. 903705 D. REC'D 10-20 RDS, SAW 2 VC MOVING ON RIDGELINE. E. FIRED 81MM MSN, 7 RDS FIRE, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
131715H		31	A. 3/7 I FRIENDSHIP PATROL B. 131540H C. (1) 527943, (2) 527948 D. RECEIVED SA FIRE E. ARTY MISSION CALLED AND RETURNED SA FIRE W/SA FIRE RESULTING IN ONE FEMALE VC VIA (GUNSHOT) WOUND IN LEG. F-I. NEGATIVE J. 1 K-M. NEGATIVE	
131800H		32	HK 1/3: B PSN 885910, D2 PSN 894850	FS
131830H		32	1/3 D2 PSN 894843.	FS
131831H		33	3/3: MINE CLEARING DETAIL DETONATED 3 LINE CHARGES FROM 964623 TO 969623. NOTED 12 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.	FS
131900H		34	A. 6/2/1 SQD PATROL B. 131720H C. YD 900096 D. 9 VCS SEEN RUNNING, PURSUED AND CAPTURED THEM. L. THREE. M. KNIVES AND 1 GRENADE	FS
131930H		35	1/3 PSN RPTS: D2 - 890845; D2 AB6 - 913909; B1 - 915810 B3 - 905915	FS
131945H		36	A. 1/3/7 CO PATROL E. 131716H C. 527948 D. MARINE STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE. E. MED EVAC G. ONE	
131945H		37	1/3 D2 PSN 888844	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 131935 TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
131946H		38	A. 1/3/7 CO PATROL B. 131810H C. BS 523934 D. REC'D HEAVY AV FIRE FROM 538935 E. RTD FIRE, CALLED ARTY MSN G. THREE	FS
132020H		39	FSOC: VIC 934947 1 BOX CAR BURNING, HAD SECONDARY EXPLOSION VC MOVING AND GOING AFTER OTHER CARS. RR REPAIR TRAIN HIT A MINE. MINOR DAMAGE WAS DONE.	FS
132115H		40	3DMAR: TFSY 21 ON HILL 41 PICKED UP 8-10 PERSONS MOVING VIC 942655 SEND SQS TO CHECK OUT AT 2100H. RESULTS TO FOLLOW.	FS
132140H		41	A. 2/9-E SQD AMBUSH B. 132055H C. 011635 D. AMBUSHED 3 VC. E. TWO VC KIA, NOW SEARCHING FOR WPMS AND DOCUMENTS I. TWO (BODY COUNT).	FS
132141H		42	RECON: AT 131830H VIC 2C 203648 FOUND SIGN POINT TO AN AREA STATING STRANGERS KEEP OUT, THERE WERE SENTRY BOOTHS ALONG THE TRAILS IN THIS AREA. BELIEVE THIS AREA TO BE THE SECRET SOME INDICATED IN INTEL RPTS. DOCUMENTS INDICATE MEETING OF "RAIDER" TRIBSMEN IN THIS CAMP ON 30 JAN TO STUDY COMMUNIST DOCTRINE. SOME OF THE NOTES OF MEETING SHOWING WHAT THEY WERE STUDYING HAVE BEEN FOUND AND WILL BE RETURNED AT FIRST CHANCE.	FS
132300H		43	A. B/1/9 SQD PATROL. B. 132130H C. 056705. D. MALE VCS APPREHENDED CURFEW VIOLATOR, WAS DIRTY AND SMELLED MUSTY, MAY HAVE BEEN HIDING. L. ONE	
132300H		44A.	C/1/9 B. 131930H. C. 039669. D. BOOBY TRAP (1st EFF) EXPLODED IN PFB. ELECTRICALLY DETONATED, NO TROOPS IN AREA. PFB MOVED TO 054670.	FS
132355H		45	3D MAR: REF J-40. SQUAD SENT OUT FOUND NEGATIVE RESULTS.	
132400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	
132345H		46	(LATE ENTRY) FM: THIRD MAR: 2345 CHOPPERS DEPARTED LE EAGLE 1245H ENROUTE HU PHU BAI HIT BAD WEATHER, ONE CHOPPER LOST SIGHT OF OTHER - CHOPPER WITH SIX PASSENGERS MADE IT TO PHU BAI CHOP. PER WITH TWO PASSENGERS DIDN'T MAKE IT. NAV CHECKING. PASSENGERS IN SECOND CHOPPER SSOT ARMSTRONG, SSOT THREE TRVS TO JOIN 2D PLE A CO THIRD TANKS. NAV RPTS KALO IN MISSING STATUS. SAR IN MORNING, THIRD TANKS NOTIFIED.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 140001H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
140001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
140030H		1	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/7 A PATROL COLT. B. 132050H C. BT 637022 D. PATROL POINT SIGHTED 1 PERSON SMOKING UNDER COVER. HEARD MOVEMENT ALONG TREE LINE 20-40 METERS TO THEIR FRONT. NUMBER OF MEN ESTIMATED ALONG TREE LINE WAS BETWEEN 4-12. E. PATROL MOVED BACK FROM VC AMBUSH SITE, APPROX 500 METERS, CALLED IN ARTY FIRE MISSION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.	FS
140107H		2	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/7 A PATROL B. 140030H C. BT 612-016. D. PATROL POINT MAN SPOTTED TWO VC ON TRAIL 30 METERS TO THEIR FRONT. OBSERVED ON CARRYING GRENADES. E. PATROL POINT FIRED 20 RDS 7.62 AND SAW ONE VC FALL. FIRE TEAM SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F.-I. NEGATIVE. J. 1 VC KIA (POSSIBLE) K.-N. NEGATIVE.	
140223H		3	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4-3 FWD B. 140125H C. GENERAL VIC OF THE ONOG BO BRIDGE. D. ONOG BO BRIDGE, PT'S UNDER ATK. ONOG BO FIRE TAKEN 360°. E. HAVE REQUESTED REGIMENTAL RESERVE. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
140400H		4	1ST MAR: A. 1/4 CHARLIE RPT'S K/2 NIGHT PATROL HAS NO COMM. REQUEST PERMISSION TO RETURN TO CP. PERMISSION GRANTED.	FS
140407H		5	3D MAR: 1/2 & 1/3 RPT'S ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
140425H		6	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4 6 FWD B. 140347H C. AN TAN BRIDGE 498067/496070. D. AN TAN BRIDGE RECEIVING 14 SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 496070. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
140425H		7	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4 3 REAR B. 140347H C. 465072 D. 1 OF THE TANKERS SHOT HIMSELF IN HIP WITH A 45 CAL. PISTOL HILL-69 BT 465072 MEMBER OF TANK PLT - BULLET ENTERED HIS HIP AND EXITED THE ANIS, NO EVAQ.	FS
140426H		8	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4 REAR. B. 140347H C. 411099 D. DELTA COMPANY AT (BT 411099 RPT'S 1 VIA PLT CMDR., LT. L. A. STRANGE, ALL RIGHT AND WALKING AROUND. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
140523H		9	REF TO MSG J-3. 1 PLT FROM 1/4 COMMITTED AS HELMSMAN AND 1 PLT STANDING BY.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 140530H TO 141140H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	f		
140745H		10	3D MAR: REF TO MSG J-46 OF 13 FEB 66. FM: 2/1 THEY FOUND THE HMO THAT WAS DOWNED. EVERYONE IS O.K. NOW RETURNING TO PHU. BAI. 3D TH'S NOTIFIED.	FS
140921H		11	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/9 DELTA SQUAD PATROL B. 140815H C. 043665 D. TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP CONSISTING OF CHICOM GRENADE. E. MED EVAC COMPLETED 140825H. F. NEGATIVE. G. 2 FRIENDLY WIA H..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
140937H		12	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/I PLT BAD B. 140920H C. 967637 D. FOUND 1-105MM BOOBY TRAP. E. ENCH HAVE DISARMED AND RETURNED THE SHELL. F..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
141030H		13	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/3-2 B. 140830H C. AT-883764 D. LOCAL AGENT RPT'S THAT VC WERE AT, THON-PLUOC-DONG LAST NIGHT. DURING THE DAY VC ARE IN GRID SQUARES 8875, 8874. 8774. E. COMPANY WILL CONDUCT DAYLIGHT PATROLS IN ABOVE GRID SQUARES. TWO PATROLS WILL GO TO THE VILLAGE TONIGHT.	FS
141050H		14	1ST RECON BN: S. 1 VC A. MOVING IN BRUSH L. BT 424042 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 141010H E. RIFLE APPEARS TO BE M61.	FS
141115H		15	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. FO R-1 B. 141005H C. 025634 D. FO REC'D SMALL ARMS FIRE. E. FIRED 15 RDS RE & 12 RDS WP. NO SURVEILLANCE OF CASUALTIES. F..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
141117H		16	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/F PLT PATROL B. 141010H C. IN- TEXT D. 996656 PATROL DESTROYED CONCUSSION TYPE GRENADE. VC PREMATURELY ELECT DETONATED LARGE CHARGE IN TAN-HANH, 996- 656. ESTIMATED 1-3 VC IN AREA. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
141120H		17	1ST AMTRAC BN: A. 1ST AMTRAC BN. B. 141103H C. AT-896824 D. LVT HIT LAND MINE, VEHICLE IS BURNING. E. AWAITING MORE INFO. F. NEGATIVE G. 9 FRIENDLY WIA BRING MED EVAC. H..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
141130H		18	3D MAR: 141020H POSITION REPORT FOR 1/3; B-2 (919002). B-CP (907915). D-2 (868943). B-1 (872900).	FS
141140H		19	3D MAR: 1/3 B-1 POSITION REPORT. (455893).	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 141140N TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	f		
141245		20	REF TO J-17: MED EVAC COMPLETED: 9 WIA, 1 KIA	FS
141315N		21	A. SCAT B. 141130N C. 202645 D. ONE VC THREW HAND GRENADE AT COLUMN E. RED SA FIRE	FS
141316N		22	RECON : S. 1 MAN SPOTTED SMOKING CIGARETTE VIC BT 427043 WAS WEARING GREEN TOP, BLACK BOTTOM AT 1105H. WPN POSSIBLY A M-14, CALLED FIRE MISSION. VC HARBOR SITE VIC BT 422029 WAS DESTROYED BY ARTY AT 1215H.	FS
141400N		23	1/3: E-2 PSN 912902; E-1 PSN 875898; D-2 PSN 868042 E-6, E-3 CP PSN 907915	FS
141401N		24	A. C/1/1 SQD PATROL B. 141300N C. 884708 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA FROM 883710 E. RED FIRE, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
141414N		25	A. E/2/9 SQD PATROL B. 141400N C. 884708 030635 D. REC'D 7 RDS SA FIRE FROM 025634. E. RED FIRE, CALLED 81MM MSN AND ARTY MSN, NEG RESULTS	FS
141414N		26	A. I/3/3 PLT PATROL B. 141045N C. 959639 D. REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FROM 959644 E. PICKED UP ONE VCS IN AREA. BLEW TUNNEL 2x2x10 VIC 964644 AT 1220N. L. ONE	FS
141419N		27	A. SCAT B. 141305N C. ZC 195645 D. SPOTTED 2VC NINE E. FIRED M-79 WITH NEG RESULTS	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 141430H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
141445H		28	1/3: HQ B GP PSN 906914, B-1 PSN 882902	FS
141500H		29	RFP TO J-17 & J-20: LOT HIT MINE, GAS TANK BLEW: CASUALTIES: 5 - USMC KIA, 1 - ARVN KIA, 21 - USMC WIA. D CO -4, C CO -13, H&S CO -1, AMTRAC BN - 3.	FS
141611H		30	FM 1/9 A: A2 B. 141500H C. 105646 D. MARINE TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP, ELECTRIC PRESSURE TYPE WHICH LEFT 5x5x3' CRATER EST 40 LBS TNT. E. MED EVAC REQ AND COMPLETED. G. 1 H. REMAINS OF BOOBY TRAP BEING RET TO BN GP.	FS
141630H		31	1/1: B CO RPTS FINGER TEAM FOUND A MINE IN A CULVERT VIC 943666, ALLEGEDLY DETONATED TYPE. TRAFFIC BEING HELD UP PENDING REMOVAL OF MINE. EOD ON WAY. DETAIL NOW FOLLOWING WIRES TO SEE WHERE THEY LEAD. B-5 IS AT PSN,	FS
141635H		32	A. M/3/3 PIA PATROL B. 141000H C. 969649 D. WHILE IN BLOCK PSN, DESTROYED 5 FIGHTING HOLES, 1 WAS BOOBY TRAPPED. ALSO DESTROYED 1 PINJI TRAP	FS
141720H		33	FM 1/3: PSN RFP 1700H: B3 AT 905915 - B6 AT 915905- NO CONTACT BY RADIO WITH B1 OR B2.	FS
141735H		34	FM MOVIE 2 ACTUAL: AT 1030H: LEAD LOT OF 2 RET ACROSS CAO DE SONG HIT LARGE MINE ON ARTY PROJECTILE EMPLACED IN MUDDY CHANNELIZED TRAIL CONSTANTLY USED BY AMTRAC'S. SEVERAL MARINES RIDING ATOP AMTRAC BLOWN OFF INTO MUD BY EXP. OCCUPANTS OF CARGO COMPARTMENT WERE 1 ARVN, 5 MARINES ALL KILLED INSTANTLY. ADDITIONAL MARINES FM FOLLOWING LVT WERE BURNED HELPING OTHERS. TOTAL WIA OR BURNED WERE 19 FOUR SERIOUS.	FS
141743H		35	FOLLOW UP JOURNAL 31: FM 1/1 EOD HAS DISARMED MINE & RETURNED.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 141744Z TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
141750H		36	A. RECON RECON B. 141430H C. 186647 D. FIRED UPON BY 2 SNIPERS E. RTD SA FIRE J. OMN F. 4 RDS 150 AMMO, SANDLES, 36 CARTRIDGES, AND 1 BLOODY BANDAGE	FS
141800H		37	AT 141630H ASCERTAINED MAJ BROWN, PROTOCOL THAT ALL UNITS TO BE VISITED BY CONGRESSMAN BUCHANAN, MR HUFF AND NGPN LONG HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED. AT 141640H CHECKED WITH 3D MAR, DIV POSTAL OFFICER AND AT BN ON VISITS OF VIP'S ON 15 FEB. ALL HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY NOTIFIED.	
141900H		38	1/3: B PSN 908922	
141800H		39	RECON: 6 REGISTRATIONS ON ZC 192646 DESTROYED 12 HUTS, AND ANIMAL PENS, AND 4,000 POUNDS OF GRAIN.	
141941H		40	7TH MAR LEO STATES MORTAR ATTACK ON CHU LAI AIR STRIP TONIGHT. ALSO PROBING A TACK ON PINE SON. RATED C/3 (UNCONFIRMED)	FS
142000H		41	RECON: 1 MAN KIA DURING REGISTRATION MSN. PIECE OF SHRAPNEL HIT HIM FROM ROUND WHICH EXPLODED 500' AWAY.	FS
142110H		42	A. C/1/1 SQD PATROLS. B. 141945Z C. 928662 & 925692 D. REC'D 1 GRENADE AND 20-30 RDS SA FIRE AT 1ST PSN. AT SAME TIME REC'D 20-30 RDS MM AT 2ND PSN, BOTH FROM ABOUT 250' TO THE WEST. RTD SA FIRE, SQD CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
142011H		43	A. E BTRY (VIA 1/1) B. 142010 C. 939662 D. K BTRY LTC 935685 REC'D 20-30 RDS SZMI AW FIRE. E. A SQD AMBUSH IS IN AREA, NOW CHECKING AREA.	FS
122015H		44	REF TO J-31: AXNEHANDLE - 6 RPTS MINE FOUND WAS A 155 MM RD. IT WAS A PRESSURE TYPE WRAPPED UP WITH EXPLOSIVES IN PLASTIC.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 142120H TO 142335H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
142145H		45	1/3 CP PHN: CP 907915, B-1 885897, B-2 913803 B-3 907024	FS
142150H		46	A. F/2/9 SQD AMBUSH B. 142100H C. 983658 D. WHILE MOVING TO PFT REC'D 1 GRENADE FROM 983657 E. RTD FIRE, THEN REC'D 5-10 RDS SA FIRE. SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS.	
142210H		47	1/3: SMALL EXPLOSION OF UNKNOWN TYPE IN MIDDLE OF VILLAGE OF HA NO. WILL CHECK IN AM.	FS
142212H		48	A. B/1/4 B. 142115H C. LT 508127 D. HEARD BOSSSES AND ILLUMED. SAW 2 PERSONS RUNNING FROM AREA. E. 1 RD SA FIRED, WILL NOT CHECK AREA UNTIL LIGHT	FS
142250H		49	A. L/3/3 SQD PATROL B. 142200H C. 955666 D. REC'D 1 GRENADE E. RTD 2 GRENADES, 2 RDS ILLUM FIRED, NEG RESULTS.	FS
142315H		50	A. B/1/4 B. 142240H C. 507120 D. B-6 RPTS 2 PERSONS NEAR DEF WIRE E. CHALLENGED, ILLUMED AND PERSONS RAN. FIRED 4 SA RDS, NEG RESULTS.	FS
142335H		51	A. A/1/30 B. 142305H 063762 C. UNKNOWN D. A 3 C AMBUSH PROCEEDING WEST AT 872700 TOWARD AMBUSH SITE RECEIVED TWO SA RDS FROM FRONT. THE POINT MAN LAID DOWN BACK OF FIRE. ONE FIRETEAM ENVELOPED SUSPECTED AREA OF ENEMY FIRE. FORTY M14 RDS EXPENDED. AREA WAS ILLUMINATED BY TWO RDS 81MM MORTAR. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F.N. NOTE	
142400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 142400H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 150001H TO 150900H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150001H			JOURNAL OPENED 15 FEB 66	
150000H		2	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4 HEAR. B. 142250H C. BT-458067 458067. D. 1/4 FWD RPT'D OP ON HILL-69 HEARD RATTILING OF GAS 458067 USED 2 HAND ILLUM MOVEMENT HEARD AGAIN, BELIEVED THEY SAW 1 PERSON AT BASE OF HILL-69. E. THREW 8 GRENADES FRAGMENTATION OF WHICH 2 WERE HDS, FIRED 3D HAND ILLUM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.	FS
150115H		2	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/9 F A-2 SQUAD AMBUSH B. 142145H C. 993655 D.- 1. ON WAY TO AMBUSH POINT, POINT TRIPPED GRENADE TYPE BOOBY TRAP NO CASUALTIES. AT AMBUSH POINT SAW MOVEMENT IN BUSHES 8-10 METERS DISTANCE. E1 FIRED SMALL ARMS AND REC'D GRENADE-1, RETURNED FIRE WITH AWUTO/WPH SEARCH WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS NO CASUALTIES. 02. AT 2225H IN NEW POSITION SAW MAN WITH RIFLE LEAVE TRENCH ABOUT 20 METERS DISTANCE. E2 FIRED SMALL ARMS BUT NO EVIDENCE OF VC GAS DUE TO DARKNESS.	FS
150230H		3	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4-3 B. 150130H C. BT 501129 D. 1/4-3 SAW MOVEMENT OUTSIDE BAKWINE AT 501130H. THREW 1 HAND ILLUM GRENADE OBSERVED VCS RUNNING FROM VIEW, FIRED 2 HDS SMALL ARMS. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
150235		4	1ST MAR: A. 1ST MAR-3 B. 150115H C. BT 534087H D. POST-2 BT 534087 SAW A FIGURE 25 YDS EAST OF HIS POST. E. FIRED 2 HAND FLARES, HEARD MAN RUN IN WOODS, FIRED SMALL ARM HDS. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
150705H		5	FM: 3/3 I SQUAD AMBUSH. SPOT REPORT. A. I SQUAD AMBUSH B. 150530H C. BT 958626 D. RETURNING FROM AMBUSH SITE SQUAD RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY TEN HDS SA FIRE AND ONE HAND GRENADE FROM VILLAGE TO SOUTH. E. RETURNED TWENTY HDS SA FIRE HEARD SIGNAL DRUMS IN VILLAGE, SEARCHED VILLAGE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F.-N. NONE.	
150745H		6	3D MAR: 1/1 C1 PATROL CHANGED DEPARTURE TIME TO 151000H.	FS
150850H		7	3D MAR: 1/3 D CO WILL FIRE SMALL ARMS AT 893819 FM 1800H TO 1200H.	FS
150900H		8	3D MAR: 1/3 A CO WILL FIRE SMALL ARMS AT 879788 FM 1300H TO 1330H.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 150900H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
150937H		9	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/1 SQUAD PATROL B. 150900H C. 956604 D. MARINE STEPPED IN PUNJI TRAP. E. TREATED BY CORPSMAN CONTINUING PATROL. F. NEGATIVE G. 1 PRISONER VIA VERY MINOR. H.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
150937H		10	9TH MAR TO 3/3-3: WARNING ORDER: BE PREPARED, ON ORDER, TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE SQUAD TO PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY BETWEEN DA NANG AND CHU LAI ON 16THB66. DETAILS TO FOLLOW.	FS
150938H		11	9TH MAR TO 1/9 TO 3/3 & 3/9-3: FRAG ORDER 7-66 MOUND TRAP KEY UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE, DO NOT EXECUTE MOUND TRAP WITH OUT AUTHORITY THIS HQ. SELECTION OF SITE AND CONSTRUCTION OF POSITION, HOWEVER WILL BE CONTINUED.	FS
151000H		12	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3 K B. 150915H C. 961676 D. BLASTING CAPS EXPLODED. E. MED EVAC 1 NON-BATTEN CAS. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
151100H		13	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/1 FLT SQUAD. B. 150935H C. A2- 955604 D. FOUND 10 METAL PUNJI STICKS NEWLY IMPLANTED. E. DESTROYED SAME. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
151125H		14	3D MAR: 1/3 A COMPANY CP LOCATION 873760.	FS
151140H		15	3D RECON: 1ST RECON BN COMPANY CHARLIE SAVED REPORT E. 6 PEOPLE A. MOVING EAST ON TRAIL 20 YDS APART L. BT 433033 U. 5 IN BLACK PJ'D ONE IN BLUE. T. 151054H E. TWO PAGES, NO WRAPERS.	FS
151230H		16	A. SCAT B. 151020H. C. HB 20 189643 D. REC'D AUTO FIRE FROM T-0 VC. E. RTD FIRE	FS
151230H		17	RECON: FOUND LARGE BEAR TRAP VIC 20 189647, ONE AT 20 189646 AND MAN SIZE PUNJI TRAP STICKS AT 189643.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 151230H TO

QSL AT 151245H

TIME	IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151300H			18	1/3 PSN: B-1 VIC 887920, B-2 VIC 906922, B-6 VIC 906914	FS
151430H			19	NOTIFIED 3D MAR (CAPT KIENH) AND ADC GROUP (LT COL DYCHOFF) OF COMING VISIT OF RADN PRESSEY	FS
151450H			20	A. G/2/1 B. 151250H C. YD 840188 D. PLT PATROL REC'D SA FIRE FROM 5 VC. E. RTD FIRE, SAW 2 VC FALL, OTHERS DRUG THEM OFF. I. TWO (BODIES LATER FOUND).	FS
151520H			21	9THMAR: AO SPOTTED 7-10 VC IN GS 0662. B BTR Y FIRED 42 RDS.	FS
151600H			22	REF TO J-20: BODIES NOT FOUND. LANGUAGE BARRIER MADE FOR MISINTERPRETATION OF WHAT VN IN BLOCKING PSNS SAID.	FS
151600H			23	3D MAR: HEARD FROM VILLAGERS OF LE MY THAT MR. TONG, LATELY ELECTED VILLAGE CHIEF WAS MISSING AND POSSIBLY ASSASSINATED. S-2 OF 1/3 WENT TO AREA. 5 VN BODIES FOUND AT 907819. MR. TONG'S BODY AMONG THEM. S-2 NOW INVESTIGATING.	FS
151625H			24	A. TANKS B. 151520H C. ⁰⁵⁹⁶⁶¹ BT STRENGTH TANK WAS BADLY DAMAGED. G. ONE	FS
151630H			25	1/3 PSN: B-6, B-2, B-3 PSN 906914. B-1 PSN 907892	
151635H			26	A. D/1/1 B. 151510H C. 933716 D. MULE DRIVER AND SHOTGUN B WHILE MOVING DOWN ROAD AND REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FROM 929712. E. RTD TO GP, AND SQD WAS SENT TO CHECK AREA.	FS
151645H			27	3D MARS: D GO COMPLETED SWEEP OF AREA AROUND ASSASSINATION AND PICKED UP TEN VC.	FS
151730H			28	REF TO J-29: 4 BODIES VICE FIVE. MR. TONG, 2 BUDDHIST PRIEST AND MR. TONG'S AUNT.	FS
151745H			29	A. E/2/9 SQD PATROL B. STRENGTH 151445H C. 011637 D. REC'D 30 RDS AN FIRE FROM 6 VC VIC 007634. E. RTD SA FIRE. M-79'S AND ARTY MSN. CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
151810H			30	A. SCAT B. 1315H C. 20 177654 D. SPOTTED SNIPER IN TREE. E. FIRED 42 RDS, SNIPER FALL FROM TREE. BODY NOT RECOVERED.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 151830H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151845H		31	RECON: FOUND 3 EE CAVES VIC ZC 192648. COOKING UTENSILS ALSO FOUND. A WELL USED TRAIL ANH WAS IN AREA.	FS
152020H		32	FM: 1/9. SPOT REPORT. A. 1/9 REDWOOD D 2 SQUAD PATROL. B. 151845H C. BT 074633 D. AT (BT 074633) PFB AND CP RECEIVED 20 RDS SA CAUSING ONE USMC KIA. E. ONE SQUAD MOVED FROM PFB TO VIC BT 072632 AND OBSERVED EIGHT VC WITH CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS AND HELMETS, ABOUT 200 METERS AWAY. SQUAD OPENED FIRE WITH 75 RDS SA AND 6 M79 RDS. VC FLED SW AND ALTHOUGH PHYSICALLY PURSUED VC EVADDED SQUAD. ONE VC OBSERVED HIT BY INITIAL VOLLEY OF SA FIRE. B. NONE C. ONE (MKG EVAC) M.I. NONE J. ONE (POSSIBLE) K.M. NONE	
152030H		33	FM: 1/3: ARVN WILL BE FAN FIRING ACROSS THE NAM-O-BRIDGE FROM 2200-2230.	
152030H		34	A. GAO#1 B. 151530H C. 864188 D. ENCOUNTERED 3 VC, OPENED FIRE KILLING ONE VC, OTHER TWO RAN INTO AN KHANH. GAO FOLLOWED AND CAPTURED 1, SEARCHING FOR OTHER. I. ONE K. ONE M. 1 CHI CON GRENADE, 21 RDS AMMO. (1 GAMING AND 2 SEMI AM IN HANDS OF PT'S).	FS
152030H		35	A. E/2/9 SQD PATROL B. 151445H C. 011637. D. REC'D 30 RDS AN FIRE FROM 6 VC VIC 000634. SAW 3 VC RUN INTO TREE LINE. E. RED SA FIRE, M-79'S AND ARTY MSN. CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
152031H		36	9THMAR: AT 151800H E & F 2/9 CHOPPED OPCON 3/3 BACK TO OPCON 2/9.	FS
152100H		37	FM: 2/9: SPOT REPORT: A. 2/9 SQUAD PATROL. B. 152015H C. BT 004652 D. VC WALKED INTO SQUAD AMBUSH ABOVE COORDS. E. AMBUSH FIRED 40 RDS SA, KILLING ONE VC AND WOUNDING ANOTHER. SET UP ALTERNATE AMBUSH AT SITE OF DEAD VC. NO WPAS FOUND. F.M. NONE I. ONE (BODY COUNT) J. ONE (POSSIBLE) K.M. NEGATIVE N. TWO BLOOD STAINED STRAW HATS.	
152115H		38	FM: 3/3: YESTERDAY AND TODAY SWAIN M BLEW 1400 METERS OF SNIPER HOLES ALONG THE SONG YEN RIVER FROM AT 973662 AT 971659. 480 G-4 USED 700 FT DET CORD USED. INCLUDE BOTH SIDES OF RIVER.	
152130H		39	3/3: VILLAGERS AND M/3/3 COMPLETED 900' OF FENCE LINE FROM 974673 TO 972678. 500' BARBEDWIRE AND 400' BAMBOO.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

R500000 AT 160050H

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTIONFROM 152140Z TO 152400H

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
152140Z		39	A. 1/4 B. 152130H C. BT 483125 D. SQUADRON PATROL APPREHENDED 2 MALE VCS WITHOUT ID. TAKEN TO SDC #1	FS
152200H		40	2/1: ARVN PATROL AMBUSHED BY VC VIC YD 936137. MARINE ARTY CALLED IN AT 2130H. NO SURVEILLANCE ON MSN. NO FRIENDLY CAS.	FS
152250H		41	A. A/1/3 CO OP. B. 152205H C. 873762. D. REC'D ONE GRENADE AND SEVERAL BURST OF CARBINE FIRE. E. ILLUM'D AND SEEN 2-3 PEOPLE MOVING NR. SQD SENT TO PURSUE.	FS
122300H		42	A. F/2/9 CO OP B. 152255H C. AT 998 672 D. SQD RECENTLY PERIMETER REC'D 40-50 SA RDS AND SEVERAL HAND GRENADES. B. RTD FIRE. FIRE FROM VC CEASED. G CO ON ALERT. G CO DEPARTED 2330H. WILL SEARCH EAST THEN SOUTH TO MOVE REMAINING VC ELEMENTS.	FS
152350H		43	FM: 7TH MAR: AT 160630 FRIENDSHIP PATROL WILL MOVE FROM PRESENT POSITION AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPS IN HAMLET COMPLEX VBO (BS 524919) AND (BS 527939).	
152355H		44	FM 7TH MAR CO D. SPOT REPORT. A. CO D B. 152155H C. BS 580971 D. TWO VC BY TACTICAL WIRE ONE WITH FLASHLIGHT SHINING TOWARDS POST CHALLENGED SAID VC, RAN BACK INTO ONE OF THE HOUSES IN THE VILLAGE. CALLED FOR ILLUMINATION AND WHEN ON THE WAY ONE RD FIRED FORWARD OF PSN. RD FIRED FROM APPROX 25 YDS FROM HOUSE FROM WHERE VC DISAPPEARED, CALLED FOR ADD ILLUMINATION VC RAN BACK INTO VILLAGE RECEIVED ONE MORE RD FM VC. E. WPN TO BE EITHER M.1 OR SMALL BORE WPN. TWO RDS FIRED ON SGT PSN NEGATIVE ACTION BECAUSE OF HOUSES AND VILLAGE. F.M. HOME.	
152400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

638

160840

11AF 454 - 160825H

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 160001 TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
160001			JOURNAL OPENED	
160015H		1	FM 1/4 3. SPOT REPORT. A. 1/4 3 B. 152305H C. BT 525117 D. MAG 36 AT 2305H VIC (BT 525117) RECEIVED FOUR RDS SA FIRE FROM TWO VC ON THE DEFENSIVE BARWIRE. E. ILLUMINATED AREA RETURNED FIRE FIFTEEN RDS SA AND ONE FRAG GRENADE. VC BROKE CONTACT. F-N. NONE	
160245H		2	FM PRCC. BT 030635 BT 035633 BT 037635 BT 035640. ARVN OP SURROUNDED BY UNK NR OF VC. 8 BTRY FIRING BTRY FIVE RDS ON EACH COORDS ABOVE. BT 010625-0616632-021617-027625-038646 D&E BTRY ARE FIRING ON ABOVE ROUTES OF WITHDRAWAL.	
160330H		2	ARVN REQUEST FIRE AT BT 079636-079629-077626 HAVE VC TRAPPED IN TRIANGLE. DISAPPROVED BY NINTH MARINES - TOO CLOSE TO FRIENDLY POSITION.	
160425H		3	FM 1/4: SPOT REPORT A. 1/4 3 B. 160400H C. BT 516117 D. SELLION PATROL PICKED UP FIVE VN MALES IN VIC RDC POST #1 (BT 515115) MOVING FROM SHORE TO SHAG E. TAKEN TO RDC POST #1 F. K. NONE L. FIVE M-N. NONE	
160600H		4	A. 1/4 B. 160435H C. 529102 D. SENTRY FROM FLSU FIRED 7 RDS AT 3 VC. SAW ONE MAN FALL OTHER TWO TOOK HIM AWAY. E. PATROL WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
COMBAT INTELLIGENCE SECTION
DANANG, RVN

TO

TIME		"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
160924H		6	FM 1/3:	A3 WILL CONDUCT A RECON PTL FM 161000H TO 161400H IN CS 8672, 8772, 8673, 8773.	FS
160926H		7	FM 1/3:	CANCELLATION OF A1 PTL. TIME 161400H TO 161700H. REASON FOR CANCELLATION, MOVING CP LOC.	FS
161018H		8	FM 1/3:	B1 PSN 906914. B2, B3, B6 DEPARTING PSN 924884.	FS
161029H		9	FM 3/3:	A. K SQD PTL AND AXEHANDLE PERS B. 160830H C. 961676 D. SQD RETURNING FM PTL HIT BOOBY TRAP AT ABOVE COORD. NO ONE INJURED. PERS WENT OUT TO AREA TO LOOK FOR MORE BOOBY TRAPS AND THEY SET ONE OFF AT 959679 LARGER THAN A HAND GRENADE. PERS WERE 35 METERS APART. E. MED EVAC G. 3	FS
161141H		10	FM 1/3:	B1 PSN IS 925875	FS
161229H		11	FM 1/1	B 1 FOUND CHICOM GRENADE AT 939620. ALSO BOUND A 105 DUD AT 935643 AND WILL RETURN CHICOM GRENADE TO B CP. MARKED 105 RD WITH WHITE TAPE AND WILL ADAPT BOD TEAM.	
161228H		12	FM 2/1	C1 SPOT REPORT A. C1 B. 161030 C. KROUNG MY (2)(4) D. SQD SAW VC W/WH 1500M WEST OF C1 PSN AT 924692. SQD SHOT OFF WILL TO PURSUE VC. PURSUED TO 913632. DISCOVERED TWO CAVES AND DESTROYED LARGER OF THE TWO. THEN NOTICED SAME VC 200M RUNNING TO KROUNG MY (2). FIRED 20 RDS AND MISSED AND LOST CONTACT. AT 1100 SQD REC'D 15 RDS SA FIRE FROM PASODA AT 894687. FIRED 1 LAWS RD. SEARCH W/NO RESULTS. THEN AT 1115H SAW SAME VC AGAIN RUN INTO VILL AT 907689. PURSUED INTO VILLAGE. QUESTIONED VILLAGERS WHO SAID THEY KNEW NOTHING OF A VC. NOW CHECKING VILL.	
161308H		13	FM 1/4:	SPOT REPORT: A. 1/4-3 B. 161145H C. BT - 435056 D. AT 161145H VIC BT-435056 1/4 PATROL APPREHENDED 2 MALE VCS - VCS HAVE NO I.D. CARDS E. PATROL WILL KEEP VCS WITH THEM AND RETURN TO THEIR OWN CP FOR DISPOSITION. F.K. NONE L. 2 VCS. M.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS DELTA-2
161319H		13	FM 1/3:	BN SCOUTS HAVE COMMENCED FIRING AT 1315H AT CP RANGE.	FS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

161330H

FROM

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161330H	✓	15	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/L CO CP B. 161220H C. 945662 D. EXPLOSION SOUTH WEST OF L CO CP. DISPATCHED SQUAD WITH INTERPRETER TO CHECK AREA. SMALL BOY TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP. BOY WAS KILLED ALONG WITH WATER BUFFLOW. VILLAGERS SAID IT WAS A MORTAR SOUND BUT INTERPRETER EXPLAINED IT WAS A BOOBY TRAP. BOOBY TRAP WAS APPROX 10 LBS TNT WITH A PRESSURE TYPE DETONATING DEVICE. BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN PLACED TO GET ROAD SWEEP OR SCHOOL DETAIL.	FS
161404H	✓	16	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/9/D SQUAD PATROL B. 161305H C. 062633 D. TANK RETURNING FROM REGISTRATION FIRING HIT AN EXPLOSIVE CHARGE, PRESSURE DETONATED. ESTIMATED 30-40 LBS. NO DAMAGE TO TANK OR PERSONNEL.	FS
161435H		17	3D MAR: 1/1 AT 1410H B-2 PATROL FOUND A CAVE AT (AT 917661) SEARCHED CAVE AND FOUND NOTHING THERE ARE IN PROCESS OF RE. STROYENG CAVE ALSO, AT RIGHT SIDE OF TRAIL AT (AT 911662) THEY FOUND A SIGN WITH THE WORDS AMA-NOADA (NO TRANS).	FS
161445H		18	1/1 ALPHA COMPANY RETURNED TO CP AT 161517H.	FS
161445H		19	1/3 BRAVO IS LOCATED AT (935866) AT 161331H.	FS
161630H	✓	20	3D TANKS-3: AT 1300H A TANK HIT A MINE AT BT-064633. LIGHT DAMAGE TO TANK, DESTROYED 4 BTRYS. RETURNING TO CP UNDER OWN POWER. CRATER WAS 3' IN DIAMETER & 3 1/2' DEEP. NO GAS.	FS
161653H	✓	21	3D RECON BN RETRACTION: 1. SUBJECT RETRACTION COMMENCED 161600H. EST TIME COMPLETION 161300H. <u>ADDITIONAL INFO:</u> RETRACTION 3D RECON BN COMPLETED 161120H.	FS
161654H		22	ROAD RECON TO CHU LAI: 1. SUBJECT RECON ARRIVED CHU LAI AT 161525H. 2. RON AND RETURN 17 FEB 66.	FS
161655H		23	RELIEF OF AB DEFENSE BN: 1. SUBJECT RELIEF COMMENCED AT 160900H.	FS
161712H	✓	24	FM 1ST RECON BN C CO: 3D FLT: FIRE MISSION WAS CALL IN ON 20 VC RUNNING FLT TAC BT 422037 161640H FIRE MISSION COMPLETED AT 161648H. GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET AT LEAST 10 KIA.	FS
161726H		25	FM 3/3 A. K SQD PTL B. 161547 C. 957677 D. APPREHENDED 2 VCS E. RETURNING THEM TO BN CP L. 2	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161812H		26	3D MAR: 1/3 BRAVO COMPANY RETURNED TO THEIR CP LOCATION.	FS
161825H		27	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/7/I PATROL FRIENDSHIP. B. 161400H O. BS-525937 D. CAPTURED 1 VC FOLLOWING PATROL. CAPTURED VC ADMITTED BEING VC. E. VC TURNED OVER TO IPP. F. J. NEGATIVE. K. 1 VCC L.M. NEGATIVE.	FS
161850H		28	9TH MAR: REF TO MSG J-25 - 3/3/K AT 161547H APPREHENDED 2 VCS MALES, VCS AT COORD AT-957697 - 1 VCS 35 YRS OLD, HAS BRUISED SHOULDER APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN FIRING WPN. 2 VCS 18 YRS OLD, KINER PICTURE ON I.D. CARD WAS NOT THE SAME AS THE VCS. EVAC TO CP & THONEVAC TO IP.	FS
161855H		29	3D MAR: 1/1 B1 PATROL PFD (131627) AMBUSH 1. (871626) 2. (886625). 1/1 A/22 1600H - 2200H (916694) 1700H - 0600H. 1/1 A/2 162130H - 170530H (923699). D3A 1/3 AMBUSH SQUAD SIR (898812). (110805)-J3.	FS
161900H		30	3D MAR: 2/1 412 161900H - 170730H IP (841152) AMBUSH SITE (838133).	FS
162050H	✓	31	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/I 1 COMPANY. B. CP O. NONE D. OP HILL-65 AT-981621 SPOTTED WHAT APPEARED TO BE VC ON A RAFT. CALLED AO BUT HE COULD NOT OBSERVE. 3/3/I SENT TANK AND INFANTRY TO VICINITY AT-981623. SPOTTED RAFT UNDER CAMOUFLAGE ON SOUTH SIDE OF RIVER. DEPLETED 500 RDS OF 30 CAL. FIRE FROM TANK INTO ADJACENT TREE LINE, RAFT DESTROYED.	FS
162100H		32	BACKLASH REPORT: 1. INJURY 2 NON-COMBAT 2. 161710H 3. (BT-467033) 4. MAJ T. M. HANGLAND 066288/USMC 8-3 1ST MARINES. 5. MR. LYH OI AGE 35 STATED HE WAS WOUNDED IN STOMACH BY ARTY FIRE. HE WAS MED EVAC TO QUANG NAI CHAI HIS HOME - KY SONH VILLAGE BT-4505. 6. 2 RDS 81MM MORT RSI WERE FIRED THIS VIC AT 161730H BY 1/4. 7. WILL BE IN- VESTIGATED BY CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICERS. 8. NO PUBLIC REACTION EXPECTED WIFE ASSURED BY VILLAGE CHIEF THAT HUSBAND WOULD BE ALL RIGHT AND THE INVESTIGATION WOULD BE CONDUCTED.	FS
162326H		33	FM: 1/1: 0 2 PATROL AT (AT 889700) FOUND WIRE BELIEVED TO BE TRIP WIRE OR WIRE FOR ELECTRIC DETONATING MINE. PATROL WILL REMAIN IN AREA AND WILL AMBUSH IT UNTIL FIRST LIGHT. IN VIEW OF THIS, 0 3 AMBUSH WILL GO INTO POSITION AT (AT 894714)	
162400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6.3 JOURNAL

6.2 JOURNAL
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
COMBAT INTELLIGENCE SECTION
DANANG, RVN

170000H TO 172400H

TIME		"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
170000H				<u>JOURNAL OPENED</u>	
170055H		1		FM 2/1. SPOT REPORT. A. HAS CO LINES B. 162343H C. YD 680127 D. SPOTTED FOUR PEOPLE MOVING OUTSIDE WIRE. E. FIRED ON PERSONNEL, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. - N. NONE	
170056H		2		FM 2/9 TO 9TH MAR. FOX LIMA 2 WAS RETURNING FROM THREE PSN WHEN TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY FRIENDLY ARMY. ONE USMC KIA AND ONE ARVN KIA. INVEST. IGATING OFFICER HAS BEEN APPOINTED. INCIDENT HAPPENED AT (AT 983662). ARVN KIA IS BUI LONG CHUI.	
170235H		3		FM 1/4 3: SPOT REPORT A. 1/4 3 B. 162345H C. BT 493128 D. SEALION PICKED UP ONE CURFEW VIOLATOR, BETWEEN CHECK POINT S&I (BT 493128) VIOLATOR WAS I.D. G&D. E. WILL TAKE VIOLATOR TO SDC POST #1. F-N. NONE.	
170240H		4		FM 1/4 3 REAR. SPOT REPORT A. 1/4 3 REAR B. 170215H C. BT 483125 D. SEALION PATROL PICKED UP FOUR CURFEW VIOLATORS AT ABOVE COORDS. E. TURNED OVER TO SDC POST #1 F-N. NONE	
170245H		5		FM 1/4 3 REAR SPOT REPORT A. 1/4 3 REAR B. 170240H C. BT 518121 D. THREE CURFEW VIOLATORS PICKED UP AT ABOVE COORDS. E. TURNED OVER TO SDC POST #1 F-N. NONE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-2 JOURNAL

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
COMBAT INTELLIGENCE SECTION
DANANG, RVN

170000H TQ7200H

TIME		"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
170315H		6		FM 1/4 3 REAR. SPOT REPORT A. 1/4 3 REAR B. 170235H C. BT 518121 D. SQUAD PICKED UP TWO CURFEW VIOLATORS VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. VIOLATORS TURNED OVER TO SDC POST #1	
170430H		7		FM 2/1 M&S CO PATROL. SPOT REPORT A. 2/1 M&S CO PATROL B. 170315H C. ID 850127 D. ONE PERSON ON SOUTHERN BANK OF RIVER WALKING ALONG BANK OF RIVER FIRED TWO RDS AT PATROL E. M&S CO PATROL RETURNED FIRE. PERSON WAS SEEN TO FALL. CHECKED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS AT FIRST LIGHT WILL SEND OUT ANOTHER PATROL FOR DETAILED SEARCH OF ENTIRE AREA. P.M. NEGATIVE	
170435H		8		FM 9TH MAR. REFERENCE J-2. FOX LIMA 2 WAS RETURNING FROM LP PSH WHEN AMBUSHED BY MARINE SQUAD AMBUSH. THE ARVN KIA WAS AN INTERPRETER WITH FOX LIMA 2. THE MARINE KIA WAS ALSO WITH FOX LIMA 2. BOTH ELEMENTS WERE FROM F CO 2/9. INVESTIGATION UNDER WAY. MORE INFORMATION TO FOLLOW.	
170515H		9		FM 7TH MAR. SPOT REPORT A. D CO 7TH MAR B. 170445H C. BT 572992 D. ONE VC RAN ACROSS SENTRY'S FRONT E. FIRED SIX RDS M14, NON SEARCHING AREA. P.M. NONE	
170715H		10		FM 3D MAR. 0713. ROUGHRIDER ON THE MOVE	
170730H		11		FM 3D MAR. AT 0727H PRETEXT CHARLIE WAS AT CHECK POINT 13.	
170740H		12		FM 3D MAR. AT 0740 PRETEXT CHARLIE 6 AND 5 HAVE CROSSED CHECK POINT 1919. THERE ARE 34 VEHICLES FOR COMPLETE RUN. ONE VEHICLE THAT WILL DROP OFF AT EL-VIN PRETEXT 6 AND 5 CROSSED CHECK POINT 7.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
COMBAT INTELLIGENCE SECTION
DANANG, RVN

9-3 JOURNAL

170800L TO

TIME	DATE	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170801L	13	3D MAR	CONVOY PASSED CKPT #6 AT 0752. CKPT # 15 AT 0758H AND IS BEING HELD FOR CLEARANCE.	
170821L	14	3D MAR	CONVOY ON MOVE AT 0820H	
170836L	15	3D MAR	CONVOY AT CKPT #2 AT 0830H	
170850H	15	3DMAR	CONVOY AT CK PT #9 AT 0845H	
170859H	16	3DMAR	CONVOY AT CK PT #12 AT 0858H	
170910H	17	COC:	20 VEHICLE CONVOY DEPARTED CHU LAI FOR QUANG NGAI AT 170900H. 65 VEHICLE CONVOY DEPARTED QUANG NGAI FOR DA NANG AT 0900H.	
170915H	18	3DMAR	CONVOY AT CKPT # 13 AT 0913H	
170930H	19	1ST MAR	CONVOY ROAD RECON HELD AT CHU LAI BECAUSE OF TWO CUTS IN ROAD VIC 412127 AND 408134	
170941H	20	3DMAR	CONVOY AT CKPT #14 AT 0939H	
171000H	21	3D MAR	CONVOY AT CKPT #20 AT 0955H	
171000L	22	3D MAR	CONVOY AT CKPT # 4 AT 1000H	
171012H	23	3D MAR	CONVOY AT CKPT # 18 AT 1010H	
171015H	24	3d MAR	CONVOY AT CKPT 2 AT 1022H	
171035H	25	3D MAR	CONVOY AT CKPT 16 AT 1035H	
171050H	26	3DMAR	CONVOY AT CKPT # 8 AT 1048H	
171115H	27	3DMAR	CONVOY NOW AT 2/1	
171144H	28	3DMAR	A. C/1/1 SQD PATROL B. 171045H B. 870696 D. 1 MINE ELECTRICALLY DETONATED EXPLODED AFTER THREE MEN AND PASSED IT. NO CRATER. APPROX 1-2 POUNDS OF C3 OR C4. F. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS. G. ONE (MINOR). MED EVAC COMPLETED.	
171144H	29	1ST MAR	CONVOY DEPARTED CHU LAI AT 1140H.	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
COMBAT INTELLIGENCE SECTION
DANANG, RVN

TO

TIME IN OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171310H	30	A. 1/1/3 PLT S&D B. 171300H C. 953630 D. LOCATED AND DESTROYED ONE 81MM MORTAR RD MINE AND ONE 60MM MORTAR RD MINE.		
171322	31	A. 7/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 171000H C. 999637 D. MAN IN PATROL DETONATED MINE (ORANGE). E. MED EVAC C. ONE		
171340H	32	A. 4/1/9 VFB B. 171249H C. 120635 D. LOCATED M-26 MINE. E. ELEV IN PLACE		
171400H	33	III MAR 0001: A 25 MAN RT FROM 323-1 RT CO ENCOUNTERED WITH 4 VC VIC VIC BT 134474 AT 1100H. 8 RT KIA, 1 WIA, 8 RIFLES LOST, 1 PRG-10 E LOST. 2X 1 VC KIA.		
171400H	34	3D MAR: CONVOY DEPARTED PHU BAI AT 1330H		
171500H	35	CONVOY SLOWROLL WAS DIRECTED TO RTN TO CHU LAI TAOR AND SON.		
171530H	36	A. 7/2/9 PLT PATROL. B. 170930H-1230H C. IN TAIT B. AT 0900H 2 FARMERS TOLD PATROL 2 VC PASS VIC 011651. A SEARCH OF THE AREA PROVED NEG. AT 1000H PATROL REC'D 2 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC 011641. RED FIRE, CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS. AT 1230H FOUND ONE 60MM MORTAR ONI COM RD AT 036645. DESTROYED IN PLACE.		
171610H	37	A. 0/1/1 PLT PATROL. B. 1525H C. 898706 D. REC'D 8-10 RDS SA FIRE FROM SOUTH BANK OF SONG TUY LOAN VIC 898704. E. RED FIRE, CONTACT BROKEN.		
171610H	38	A. 1/1/3 SQD S&D B. 171420H C. 953608 D. FOUND VC NOTEBOOK MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND 50000 BLOOD PLASMA. APPREHENDED 1 VN WOMAN. E. TO S-2.		
171620H	39	A. 1/5/7 PLT PATROL B. 170710H C. 525048 D. APPREHENDED 4 FEMALE VCS CARRY NG FOOD TO VC AT TUC AN (3). E. EVAC'D TO HT. E L. FOUR		
171630H	40	1/1: C-6 RPTS PPS HAVE BEEN ALONG RIVER CUTTING GRASS WITH VILLAGERS. 1 PF REC'D WOUND IN WRIST FROM SHIPER RD. TAKEN TO 915715. THREATENED BY COMPMEN AND MOTOR EVAC'D TO BAS		
171740H	41	1/1: BRAVO-2 SQUAD B. 171510H C. 933667 D. PATROL RETURNED TO HILL-22 FROM HILL-41. POINT SAW 5 CHILDREN 8-10 YRS OLD MOVING NORTH IN COLUMN, WALKING FAST AND LOOKED SUSPICIOUS. POINT CALLED FOR THEM TO HALT IN VN, THE CHILDREN RAN AND THE POINT FIRED WARNING SHOT & THEN PURSUED CHILDREN, PRIOR TO CROSSING STREAM PATROL TRIPPED WITH M-26 ORANGE IN A C-RATION CAN, ORANGE EXPLODED. TWO UNK WIA R. MED EVAC, PATROL OBSERVED 5 CHILDREN READING BOOKS PAUCO-MINE (2) OTHERS WENT NORTH. E. SWEEP OF VILLAGE. 5 VCS APPREHENDED, QUESTIONED & RELEASED BY BRAVO INTERVIEWER. 2 BELIEVED TO BE PART OF 5 THAT ENTERED VILLAGE. BRAVO INTERVIEWER RELEASED AFTER QUESTION.		

G-2 JOURNAL

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
COMBAT INTELLIGENCE SECTION
DANANG, RVN

171800H TO 172200H

TIME IN OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171800H	42	9TH MAR	3/3/1 RECHARGED 2 LINE CHARGES V IN LVT B-2 RECHARGED 5 MINS FROM 921600 - 922600 1 MINE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN 155 BOUND THIS COMPLETING LINE CHARGES CLEARING OF HILL 55 BETWEEN 2 FEB 66 & 17 FEB 66. 31 LINE CHARGES WERE RECHARGED, 99 MINS WERE CLEARED & SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.	
171800H	43	9TH MAR	3/3 RIVER SCENE ON BONG CALDO & JOINT OF VINE RD TX AND 3D AT BE SECURED 171430H	
171800H	44		CONVOY FROM NEW RAI CLOSED RA HWY 4 AT 171837H, NO CONTACT ALL DAY.	
171900H	45		ENGINEERS HAS RETURNED TO CP FROM REPAIRING ROVER #1.	
172000H	46	9TH MAR	A. 2/9/7 SQUAD PATROL. B. 171830H C. 073600/073630. D. SQUAD RIDING ON AMTRAC HSC'D 1 RD 9700 AND ABOUT 600 YDS SMALL ARMS - SMALL ARMS COMPOSED OF AUTO/RIFLES AND AT LEAST 1 MACHINE GUN. E. REPORTING 200 YDS SMALL ARMS, SQUAD'S FIRED 20 YDS IN AND ARMY FIRED 70 YDS - ARMY RPT'D VS TO 073600. 50 SQUAD'S FIRED, 40 MORE YDS IN & ARMY FIRED 30 MORE YDS - AO CALLED ON STATION & 3/9 ARMED TO SEARCH AREA. HED RVAS REQUEST. F. NEGATIVE G. 5 MINUTES VIA. H..N. NEGATIVE.	
172030H	47	9TH MAR	A. 3/3/1 CP #5 B. 171820H C. 083600/083600 D. JUST PRIOR TO DARKNESS BANK ON CP #5 SAW A BOAT ON RIVER USING THREE AS COVER - 2 MALES IN BOAT, 1 CARRYING RIFLE. E. BANK FIRED 9 RD'S 900M SCORING DIRECT HIT LEAVING ONLY HERRIS FLOATING. F..N. NEGATIVE I. 2 VS KIA. J..N. NEGATIVE.	
172130H	48	1/51	AT 2130H 1/51 RPT'S #1 A REPORTS 1 FLT VS AT 08-073637 AND 08-073633. REQUEST BATTERY 1 BOUND ON EACH BATTERY. B.BATTERY WILL FIRE.	
172140H	49	3D MAR:	A. 1/1/A 3 LP B. 172050H C. 924600 D. 10 RD'S INCOMING GUN - INFORMED APPROX 10 METERS FROM POSITION. BELIEVED TO BE THROWN FROM WEST - RETURNED 3 RD'S SMALL ARMS AND THREW GRENADE. E. SQUAD APPARENTLY CHECKING OUT AREA, MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
172200H	50	3D MAR:	A. 1/1/C-3 AMTRAC SQUAD SIZE B. 172110H C. 092238 D. AMTRAC SQUAD MOVING TO POSITION - POINT MAN TOUCHED WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS A TRIP MINE - HE STOPPED AND SAW A GRENADE BOOBY TRAP - AS HE ATTEMPTED TO MOVE AWAY HE SAW THE SPOON FLY OFF THE GRENADE - HE PICKED UP THE GRENADE AND THREW IT AWAY FROM THE SQUAD BEFORE IT EXPLODED. E. NO CASUALTIES. F..N. NEGATIVE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

693
18 0605H

QSL 700 180105H

FROM 172200H TO 172400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172345H		51	9TH MAR: RND TO MSG J-46. SYM NOT DEFINITELY ESTABLISHED. THE BOUND LAMBD IN THE SONG VIEH DINE RIVER, AN ACCURATE ANALYSIS OF CAL. NOT FEASIBLE - 5 WIA: 2 FROM 1ST BN & 2 FROM COMPANY BND SUSTAINED MINOR INJURIES FROM FRAGMENTATION AND/OR SMALL ARMS. 1 MAN INJURED BY ACCIDENTAL BURSTING OF A LAW AS HE WAS ATTEMPTING TO FIRE AT THE SUSPECTED VC POSITION.	VS
172300H		52	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/7 B. EYERIGH C. 22-585001 B. 2-3 VOS FIRED 5-6 GARBINE RDS INTO AIR FIELD - BARK WITH LIGHT MOVED TO THE AREA, FIRED FIVE ROUNDS M-14 WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS - VOS FIRED TOWARDS MAR. F..N. NEGATIVE.	VS
172310H		53	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4 REAR B. 172245H C. 523073 D. POST 45 BY 523073 RPT'D HEARING 4 MEN REAR POSITION - FIRED 2 HAND ILLUM THREW 3 GRENADES FRAGMENTATION & FIRED 20 SMALL ARMS - ON FRIENDLY SOURCE RETURNED FIRE WHICH SOUNDED LIKE GARBINE. E. SENT PATROL TO CHECK OUT AREA. F..N. NEGATIVE.	VS
172320H		54	9TH MAR: 3/9 PLANE - IN RESPONSE TO VC INITIALLY ACTION AGAINST LVE RIVER PATROL AT 171835H. SINCE 3/9 DEVERED 3 PATROLS TOWARDS SUSPECTED VC POSITION THE PLT'S WILL ADVANCE DURING THE NIGHT & WILL DEPLOY GENERALLY AS FOLLOWS BY (172400H) 1 FLT ADVANCE TO (032265) 1 FLT ADVANCE TO (042656) 1 FLT ADVANCE TO (047653). CONVERGING AT FIRST LIGHT 2 1872066 THE 3 FLT'S WILL RESUME THEIR ACTIVITIES AND CONDUCT S&D OP TO SOUTH & WEST TOWARDS (0000). (VINE). (BEN) COMPANY BND & FRIENDLY FORCES ON (WEST). (BARK) WILL SUPPORT OPERATIONS.	
172340H		55	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/3 A B. 172237 C. AT-859736 D. EXPLOSION SIMILAR TO ARTY BOUND OCCURED 150 METERS FROM AMBUSH POSITION. E. ALL FDC'S NOTIFIED. NEAREST PLOTTED MAY WAS 5000 METERS NO ARTY FIRED WITHIN 15 MINUTES EITHER SIDE OF TIME OF EXPLOSION. SUSPECT VC BROKEN WHILE PREPARING BOONY TRAP. WILL INVESTIGATE FURTHER AT FIRST LIGHT.	VS
172400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 172400H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 180001H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180001H			JOURNAL OPENED 18FEB66	
180105H		1	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/3/A B. 180015H C. AT-860737 D. AT 2310H A1A WHILE MOVING TO AMBUSH SITE, MADE CONTACT WITH 3-4 VC MOVING EAST ALONG RAIL FRIENDLY UNIT WAS MOVING SOUTH. CONTACT WAS MADE AT 20 METERS. A1A POINT ELEMENT FIRED 30 RD M-14 NO RETURN FIRE WAS REC'D - ENEMY BROKE CONTACT SQUAD THREW HAND ILLUM V ICH FAILED TO FUNCTION. E. SQUAD PURSUED VC PHYSICALLY WAS UNABLE TO REGAIN CONTACT. SQUAD THEN SEARCH AREA OF CONTACT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F..N. NEGATIVE. I..J. UNKNOWN. K..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
180155H		2	FM A 1/3. SPOT REPORT. A. A 1/3 B. 180130H C. BT 878728 D. AMBUSH A 1 B HEARD MOVEMENT NEAR AMBUSH SITE. E. THREW TWO HAND GRENADES, SAW DISTINCT MOVEMENT OF FOUR VC. MEN FIRED 140 RDS M14. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. AMBUSH MOVED TO NEW SITE IN AREA OF OLD SITE. F..N. NONE.	
180335H		3	FM 1/4 3 SPOT REPORT. A. 1/4 3 B. 180327H C. BT 532082 D. POST #5 LOCATION BT 532082 OBSERVED ONE VCS RUNNING IN 'FRONT OF POSITION. E. ILLUM AREA AND FIRED TEN RDS 7.62. F..N. NONE	
180415H		4	FM AIRFIELD DEFENSE (2/9). SPOT REPORT. A. AIR FIELD DEFENSE B. 180315H C. BT 525081 D. RECEIVED FIVE RDS SA FIRE. E..N. NEGATIVE.	
180416H		5	FM 1/1: NEGATIVE CONTACT, ALL COMPANIES SECURED	
181210H		6	A. 1/3/3 PLT PATROL B. 180930H C. 956639 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA FIRE. E. RFD FIRE, SEARCHING AREA.	FS
181245H		7	A. L/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 181100H C. 092642 D. REC'D 4 RDS SA FIRE. E. RFD FIRE KILLING VC, NOW SEARCHING FOR WPH. I. ONE E. ONE M-26 GRENADE	FS
181245H		8	A. M/3/3 PLT BLOCK B. 181000H C. 977644 E. MIKE BLOCKING FOR INDIA CAPTURED ONE VCC (NAME ON VC LIST). I. ONE	
181330H		9	A. 1/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 181300H C. 020650 D. FOUND ONE VN WOMAN BADLY WOUNDED IN ARMS, LEGS AND BODY. E. MED EVAC'D	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 181300Z TO

44 706
181905H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181500H		10	A. K/3/7 FLT PATROL B. 181145H C. 527960 D. OBSERVED CAMOFLAUGED BUSHES MOVING EAST AT BX 573965 E. TOOK UNDER FIRE AND CHECKED AREA, APPREHENDED 3 VCS, 1VIA L. THREE	FS
181500H		11	A. K/3/7 FLT OP B. 181350H C. 574952 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCS VIC 569955 OBSERVING OP L. ONE	FS
181500H		12	A. L/3/9 FLT PATROL B. 181345H C. 105645 D. TRIPPED MINIEXPLOSION 81MM RD RIGGED AS MINE E. MED EVAC G. TWO	FS
181520H		13	A. A/1/1 SQD PATROL B. 181455H C. 917678 D. TRIPPED BOOBYTRAPPED GRENADE AT GROUND LEVEL E. MED EVAC'D G. ONE	FS
181600H		14	REF TO J-8: MAN WAS NOT VCC, HIS NAME WAS THE SAME, BUT HE WAS NOT THE RIGHT PERSON.	FS
181700H		15	A. H/2/9 SQD PATROL B. 181630H C. 012632 D. REC'D AM FIRE FROM 001627 E. CALLED ARTY MEN. G. 1 MED EVAC	FS
181700H		15	A. L/3/9 FLT PATROL B. 181530H C. 106637 D. REC'D 20-25 SA RDS FROM 100633. E. RTD FIRE, NEG RESULTS. G. 1	FS
181820H		17	A. 1/7/0 B. 181747H C. 01643985/02-604992 D. OBSERVED 4 VC WEARING BLACK SVCS DIGGING ON RIDGE LINE TRAILS 1 VC APPEARED TO BE OP WHILE OTHER 3 WERE DIGGING. E. FIRED 12 RDS 81MM MORTAR, RESULTS UNKNOWN.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION#709
182145A3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 181830H TO 182130H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181917H		18	9TH MAR: 181800H KILO-2 & KILO-1 RETURNED TO 3/3 CP COORD 975075 TO PREPARE FOR ROUGH RIDER.	FS
182050H		19	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/M SQUAD S&D B. 181745H C. AT-955604 D. SCOUT DOG TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP. E. DOG HILO EVAC TO DOG POUND BUT DIED OF WOUNDS. NO HUMAN CASUALTIES. F.N. NEGATIVE.	FS
182010H		20	3D MAR: 2/1 CAC-5 LOCATION IS (836196) FROM 181730H - 190700H	FS
182025H		21	3D KMER BN: A GIRL FROM VILLAGE LOO AT 987702 WAS HIT BY A VEHICLE, LOPL MCHORD WAS THE DRIVER. GIRL WAS KILLED INAF AND DUMB. SHE WAS BRICKING LEG AND WAS EVAC TO 1ST MAR. DRIVER WAS BURNED 5 MPH.	FS
182030H		22	3D MAR: 2/1 CAC-3 TOB 182015H TOR 190100H. OK PT 1, 916123 AMBUSH SITE 922127. OK PT-2, 921117.	FS
182047H		23	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/7/B B. 181947H C. BS-606997 D. OBSERVED MAN HEAR OR ON WIRE AT SOUTH END OF PERIMETER. E. FIRED 1-7.62MM AT FIGURE & USED 1-HAND GRENADE ILLUM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F.N. NEGATIVE.	FS
182111H	LATE ENTRY 181825H	24	3D RECON BATTAL-6: 1 KIA AS WAS IN PROCESS OF PLACING BOOBY TRAP. DO NOT KNOW IF HE IN AREA. WOULD LIKE TO GET REMAINS OUT FIRST THING IN MORNING LEAVING AREA ASAP.	FS
182121H		25	3D MAR: 1/3 CONCENTRATIONS FOR 1000M FAM FIRE DTG 191800H TARGET NO. 1. 8789 2. 8679 3. 8779 4. 8678 5. 8677 6. 8778.	FS
182130H		26	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/M FLT CP B. 181830H C. 963659/962656 D. 1 VC FIRED INTO FLT CP.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

711

CLASSIFICATION

FROM 182136N TO

[illegible]

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 182255Z TO 182355Z

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
182255Z		30	30 MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1 GAG-5 B. 182000H C. YD-836196 D. MOVING ALONG BOTH SIDES OF CANAL TOWARDS ANNUEN SITE AT 836196 HAD A MEETING ENGAGEMENT WITH 18-20 VC. E. FRIENDLY OPENED FIRE FIRST VC RETURNED FIRE WITH 500 SMALL ARMS ROUNDS FRIENDLY FIRED 1000 SMALL ARMS ROUNDS VC BROKE CONTACT. GAG-5 PHYSICALLY PURSUED VC HAD 4 AUTO/WFN 2 BOLT ACTIONS. F..N. NEGATIVE. I. 1 VC KIA J. 3 VC VIA POSSIBLE K..L. NEGATIVE M. 2 BOLT ACTION WEAPONS. N. NUMEROUS EQUIPMENT NOT IDENTIFIED AT PRESENT TIME.	78
182334Z		31	31 MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/M P-5 B. 182115H C. 076683 D. PATROL REC'D APPROX 20 RDS SEMI/AUTO SMALL ARMS FIRE AND 3 BRAG GRENADES FROM ESTIMATED 3 VC AT CLOSE RANGE 076682. E. PATROL RETURNED APPROX 70 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE, 5 M-79 & 3 GRENADES. VC FIRED PURSUED BY FIRE AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F..N. NEGATIVE.	78
182350Z		32	32 MAR SPOT RPT: A. SLEEK ALPHA, SUBMITTED BY 1/7 B. 182145H C. BT-577040/BT-574030 D. 2 BOATS COMING TOWARD SECTOR E. FIRE ILLUM AND FIRED 30 CAL MACHINE GUN AT BOAT. NOT DIRECTLY AT BOAT UNTIL THEY MOVED OUT TO SEA. 30 RDS OF MACHINE GUN AMMO. F..N. NEGATIVE.	78
182358Z		33	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. HAS 1/7 B. 182054H C. BT-588013 D. SPOTTED ONE MAN MOVING OUT IN AREA OF POST #3. E. FIRED 3 RDS AT POSSIBLE VC, FIRED CONTINUOUS ILLUM. SHOT	78

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), PMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 182353 TO 182400

[illegible]

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 190001Z TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
190001Z			JOURNAL OPENED 19FEB66	
190115Z		1	FM 2/1 (HMS CO). SPOT REPORT. A. NASCO B. 182200H C. YD 887125 D. HEARD MOVEMENT AT LEFT FLANK ABOVE COORDS AT SAME TIME MLR PSN LOCATED 880126 HEARD MOVEMENT IN RIVER MLR POSITION THREW HAND GRENADES AND ONE ILLUM GRENADE. ANOTHER MLR POSITION HAD TWO INCOMING HAND GRENADES (YD 879129) APPROX THIRTY METERS FORWARD OF POSITION. LEFT FLANK MLR PSN RECEIVED TWO SA RDS. AMBUSH SIGHTED TWO VC RUNNING SOUTH AND FRIENDLY opened FIRE. ILLUM GRABED AMBUSH RECEIVED INCOMING AN FIRE FROM THE REAR PINNING THEM DOWN. ILLUM COMMENCED . SWEEP TO RIVER LOCATION 874123. COMMENCED RETURN TO AMBUSH SITE. HEARD MOVEMENT AT 874123 TURNED AROUND AND SWEEP BACK TO LINES. NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS. E. ABOVE. F.N. NONE	
X 190830Z		2	FM 9TH MAR: REF J-31 18FEB66. ADD TO SPOT REPORT. E. SEARCHED AREA FOUND ONE VC KIA AND ONE .45 CAL GRENAD GUN. I. ONE M. .45 CAL GRENAD GUN.	
190630Z		3	FM: 9TH MAR: K-1 (-) DEPARTED 3/3 OF 0535Z TO 2/9 OF AS ROUGH RIDER SECURITY. THE COM DEPARTED AT 0635.	
190830Z		4	FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. CONVOY AT GP 32 0645. CONVOY AT GP 22 0701.	
190815		5	FROM TFD VIA BLADE 3: THERE IS A 30 MINUTE DELAY IN SCHEDULE	PS
X 190900Z	✓	6	A. 1/3/3 SQD RIVER BLOCK B. 181430H C. 973621 D. PICKED UP 2 VCS FLOATING ON RIVER, 1 MAN AND 1 WOMAN WITH BASKET FULL OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES. L. TWO	PS
190900Z	✓	7	A. 1/3/3 PLT SAG B. 190745Z C. 964627 D. PICKED UP 15 VCS IN XUAN DIEM (2)	
190900Z	✓	8	A. 1/3/3 PLT SAG B. 190700H C. 963625 D. FIRED 100 RDS SA ON 2 VC AT 965628. E. 1 VC KIA, 1 VC PROB VIA ESCAPED I. ONE J. ONE H. 1 M-14 RIFLE, 3 MAGAZINES OF AMMO, ONE COM GRENADE AND CARTRIDGE BELT.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 190901H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190915H		9	A. ROUGHRIDER B. 090850H C. CKPT 27 D. CONVOY 2000H SOUTH OF CKPT 27. ARVN RPT'D VC ON BOTH SIDES OF ROAD, CONVOY HELD UP FOR 5 MINUTES TO CHECK AND CLEAR ROADBLOCK. NEG CONTACT.	FS
190930H		10	ROUGHRIDER: 1500H SW OF 27 SPORADIC SA FIRE FROM VILLAGE VIC BT 104496	
191045H		11	A. D/1/4 B. 190910H C. 415110 D. RHC'D SNIPER FIRE E. RTD FIRE, NEG RESULTS. NO CAS	FS
191200H		12	A. D/1/4 B. 191000H C. OBSERVED 4 VC VIC 383124 E. FIRED 4 106 RDS NEG RESULTS.	FS
191245H		13	30MAR: 1/3: A-1-A WILL PATROL GS 8673 FR 191400 TO 191600H	FS
191310H		14	FSOC: ONE VC CO CONFIRMED BY 1/3 BA AT 880868 TO 887845. ALPHA NORTH IS FIRING A M6.	FS
191315H		15	A. 1/3/7 PLT PATROL B. 191120H C. 578938 D. TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 2 AM MR. E. RTD FIRE, VC BROKE CONTACT G. 2	FS
191345H		16	G-2: HOA VANG LHO (RATED B-2 BY ARVN): 1 VC CO ON NIGHT OF 18 FEB MOVED FROM PHO NAM MTS (AT 880868) AND (AT 887845). INTEND TO COMBINE WITH LOCAL GUERRILLAS TO ATTACK LIEN CHIEU POL STORAGE AND THE BLACK BRIDGE (AT 927867) AND THE WHITE BRIDGE (AT 928863). BRIDGES ARE GUARDED BY THE HOA HINH PF. 12 TROOPS GUARD WHITE BRIDGE AND 6 GUARD BLACK. RATED F/3 BY G-2 WO.	FS
191420H		17	A. L/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 191200H C. 103647 D. OBSERVED TWO VC VIC 105645. PURSUED AND TRIPPED 81MM MORTAR MINE. E. MKD RVAC F. TWO (DOV)	FS
191530H		18	A. L/3/3 SQD SAB B. 191425H C. 08 9565 D. FILLED 200 METERS OF FIGHTING TRENCHLINE AND 2 HOLES. 3 VILLAGERS HELPED AND WERE GIVEN WEAP.	FS
191531H		19	A. C/1/1 SQD CP B. 191130H C. 883706 D. AT 0930H OBSERVED 4 PEOPLE ENTERING HOUSE. 15 MIN LATER 2 MORE ENTERED HOUSE. E. AS SQD MOVED INTO INVESTIGATE, HEARD 1 SHOT. FOUND 3 MALE VCS 200 METERS FROM HOUSE. HAS ID CARD, BUT NOT KNOWN TYPE. HOUSE WAS EMPTY, BUT NOT MEAL WAS FOUND. DOCUMENTS ALSO WERE FOUND IN HOUSE. L. ONE H. DOCUMENTS	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 191745H TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
191645H		20	A. IMPRESSIVE M B. IN TEXT. C. IN TEXT D. NEG'D 1 RD SA FIRE FROM 414103. DIDN'T RETURN FIRE. AT 0900H. NEG'D SA FIRE AT 0915 FROM 414105. RD FIRE. NEG RESULTS. AT 0930H VIC 423102 NEG'D 10 RDS 60MM MORTAR FROM UNK POS. R.N. NEG	FS
191800H		21	FM: 1/1 A. C SQD PATROL B. 191600H C. 887706 D. SQD WAS CROSSING RIVER FROM SOUTH TO NORTH WHEN THEY RECEIVED 15-20 RDS SA FIRE FROM ESTIMATED 5 VOs. RELIEVED ONE VC ARMED WITH BAR. OTHERS ARMED WITH CARBINES. 1 VC WAS OBSERVED TO FALL. IT IS BELIEVED THAT TWO OTHERS HAVE BEEN HIT. VC BROKE CONTACT AS SOON AS FIRE WAS RETURNED. SQD CHECKED AREA WHERE VC HAD FIRED FOUND TRACKS INDICATING THAT ONE PERSON HAD BEEN DROPPED ON GROUND E. SQD IS CONDUCTING A SEARCH OF THE AREA. F.I. NEG J. 1 VC KIA K.N. NEG	
191710H		22	FM: 3/3 A. 3/3 B. 191515H C. BT 265232 D. 106 RD USED WITH BOUNCING BETTY FUSE DISCOVERED UNDER C RATION CAN E. DESTROYED WITH DEMO. F.N. neg	
191710H		23	FM: OLEFIELD A. OLEFIELD B. 191425H C. 201155 D. OLEFIELD POSITION RECEIVED 9RDS OF SA FIRE FROM ONE VC VIC OF 200 201155 FIRE RETURNED VC WOUNDED AND PURSUED INTO HUT. VC WOUND NOT RESPONDED TO SURROUND E. HUT BURNED WITHHELD THREE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND SA DETONATION F.N. NEG J. ONE VC KIA J.N. NEG	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

all previous 191800

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO 1968

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191800H		23	A. A/1/4 B. 191705H C. BT 4906 C. SAW HOUSE BURNING AN TAN VILLAGE. HEARD EXPLOSION THAT MAY HAVE BEEN GRENADES OR SATCHEL CHARGES. E. AID STATION BEING SET UP; FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT PUT OUT FIRE	FS
191900H		24	FROM 2/1 TO 3D MAR: REQUEST PERMISSION COR CAC #7 & 8 TO MOVE OUT OF TACH TO SET UP AMBUSH AT 814185 PRASON IS INTEL RPTS VC WILL BE THERE TONIGHT. OK EVEN BY JEMAR.	FS
192000H		25	A. L/3/3 PLT S&D B. 191705H C. 953683 D. TRIPPED MINE. DETONATER EXPLODED, BUT 7 # PLASTIC CHARGE DIDN'T. PRESSURE OF ELECTRICAL TYPE WITH 75# WIRE HURNING INTO VILLAGE.	FS
192000H		26	A. HAS 3/3 SQD RIVER BLOCK. B. 191830H C. 971699 D. OBSERVED VN MALE STAGGERING IN RICE PADDY. 4-5 VILLAGERS RAN TO HIM. CORPMAN AND PT RAN TO HELP HIM. 30 YRS OLD WITH LACERATION ON RIGHT HAND, POSS FRAG WOUNDS. E. MED EVAC'D	FS
192015H		27	AT 1935H THE B/1/3 OP HEARD 2 BURSTS OF CARBINE FIRE. AT 908782 NO FLAMES OBSERVED WILL CHECK IN AM. BELIEVE IT IS PT'S FIRING. 1/1 CHANGE 3/1 AMBUSH POSITION 889719. TWO ONTO STUCK IN AREA.	B
192030H	X	28	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3d ED BN B. 191950H C. 059661 D. TANK HIT A MINE MODERATE DAMAGE TO TANK. TANK NOW ENROUTE TO L-COMPANY CP WITH ANOTHER TANK. CRATER THAT WAS LEFT WAS 4' DEEP & 4' WIDE NO U.S. CASUALTIES.	FS
192110H		29	3D MAR SPOT RPT: 1/1/3 HILL 41 B. 192030H C. 935663 D. REC'D APPROX 20 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM HAMLET AT 914662 BRAVO 8 SQUAD PATROL CHECK OUT AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. E.M. NEGATIVE.	FS
192250H	X	30	3D MAR: A. 3/3/M FIRE TEAM PATROL B. 192010H C. 972662 D. AMTRAC SCHOOL HOUSE REC'D 20 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 3 POSITIONS 973662, 971658 & 971657. SECURITY FIRE TEAM PATROL MOVING ALONG WEST BANK OF SONG THU RE 972662 RETURNED 50 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE MOVING INTO AREA. 1 VN CHILD 7-8 YRS OLD WAS KILLED BY THE EXCHANGE OF FIRE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 192300H TO 192350H

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192300H			31	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1 CAC-3 B. 192200H C. 906109 D. ENCOUNTERED 5 VC. E. ASSAULTED VC & REC'D 30 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE & 3 M-79MM RDS. USMC FIRED 300 RDS SMALL ARMS & 2 M-79MM - SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F. NEGATIVE. G. 1 FRIENDLY VIA. H.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS
192312H			32	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/1/C-1 PLT AREA B. 192231H C. AT-915715 D. PLT AREA REC'D 2 INCOMING GRENADES & 5 INCOMING SMALL ARMS FROM THE SOUTH - NO ONE OBSERVED - REC'D 1 GRENADE FROM WEST DIRECTION AT 192255H GRENADES ARE NOT LANDING CLOSE TO POSITION. E. RETURNED 10-15 RDS SMALL ARMS - THREW 2 HAND GRENADES - AREA BEING CHECKED OUT NOW.	FS
192320H			33	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1 CAC-2 B. 191922H C. TD-905155 D. 1 HAND GRENADE THROWN INTO CAC-2 CP. E. CALLED FOR ILLUM AND SWEEP AREA. NEGATIVE RESULTS. F.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS
192330			34	3D MAR AS OF 192300H, ^{2/1} ON 100% ALERT UNTIL 200300H.	FS
192350H		X	35	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/L SQUAD AMBUSH B. AT-954686 C. 192041H D. SHOT AND KILLED 1 VC MOVING SOUTH KEEPER VC WEARING BLACK SHORTS AND BLACK SHIRT. AS SQUAD WAS MOVING BACK FROM RETRIEVING GEAR FROM DEAD VC, REC'D 50-40 SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AT-954686. E. RETURNED 100 RDS SMALL ARMS, 4 60MM MORTARS, 7 81MM ILLUM 2 VC SEEN TO FALL AS IF BEING HIT BY FIRE. WILL SEARCH AREA FIRST LIGHT. SQUAD WILL SET UP AMBUSH IN IMMEDIATE AREA. 1. 1 VC KIA.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 192355Z TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192355Z		36	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/I 19 P-30 PLT SIZE B. 191400H C. 054641/047647/054641/059630 D. SEARCH OF AREA FOUND 15 SPENT 40MM CART., 7-7.62MM, 1 ZIP TYPE PISTOL. NO CONTACT WITH 70. E..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
192357Z		37	9TH MAR: 2/9 AT 192330H 1 ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE - SHOT IN FOOT. LOCATION BRIDGE 3 AT 99+68+. MAN NOW AT 2/9 MAR.	FS
192358Z		38	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/M SQUAD AMBUSH B. 192050H C. 961653 D. PATROL ENROUTE TO AMBUSH SITE TRIPPED MINE AS PATROL WAS TAKING VIA TO LZ REC'D 20 RDS FROM ESTIMATED 3 VU 964655. E. RETURNED 20 60MM, 24 RDS 81MM, 1 RD 100MM SEARCHED AREA COULD NOT DETERMINE CASUALTIES. PATROL WILL SET UP AMBUSH 958652. F. NEGATIVE. G. 3 FRIENDLY VIA MED EVAC. H..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
192359Z		39	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/L SQUAD PATROL B. 192143Z C. 951666 D. NO OLD CONTACT ACTIVATED CLAYMORNS SEARCHED AREA COULD NOT DETERMINE CASUALTIES. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT. CONTACT WAS IN DISPERCING PAN OF CLAYMORE 40 METERS AWAY. E..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
192400Z			JOURNAL CLOSED. 10 FEB 66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTIONFROM 200001N TO 200220N

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200001N			JOURNAL OPENED 20 FEB 66	
200015N		1	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4-3 B. 192355N C. 388152/385152 D. 1/4-3 REAR OBSERVED 5 VC IN RICE PADDIE 300 METERS TO THE FRONT. E. REQUESTED ILLUM. ILLUM UNABLE TO REACH POSITION - FIRED SMALL ARMS FIRE 2 GRENADES AND 3 M-79 RDS - OUTBOUND AREA WITH NEGATIVE. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	73
200015N		2	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4-3 B. 192311N C. 417116/412113 D. 1/4/X REC'D 20 RDS SMALL ARMS E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 300 RD M-60 MACHINE GUN. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	73
200019N		3	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4-3 B. 192359N C. BT-412120 D. VIC 412120 1/4/M SAW 1 VC VIC 412120. E. CHALLENGED & EXPENDED 62 RDS SMALL ARMS. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	73
200019N		4	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1 CAC-2 SQUAD SIZE B. 200015N C. CAC-2 CP D. REC'D 6 RDS CARDINE FIRE PROBING REAR OF CP. E. THROWN 1 FRAG & 1 ILLUM GRENADE OPENED FIRE APPROX 30 RDS M-14. 2 RIFLE WP RDS - NEGATIVE RESULTS IN IMMEDIATE AREA. F. NEGATIVE G. NEGATIVE H. NEGATIVE I. NEGATIVE. J. 1 VC MIA (SUSPECTED) K.-N. NEGATIVE.	73

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 200120H TO

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
200259H		5 1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4/M B. 200120H C. BT-412120 D. 1/4/M REC'D 1 GRENADE & MORTAR RDS & SMALL ARMS VIC BT-412120. E. RETURNED 300 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE RESULTS UNOBSERVED. F.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS FS
200250H		6 9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/M P-5 SQUAD PATROL B. 200205H C. 062657 D. PATROL DETONATED MINE. E. MED EVAC. F. NEGATIVE. G. 1 FRIENDLY WIA. H.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS
200320H		7 1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4/M-2 B. 200120H C. BT-527107/522106/523108 D. REC'D 10-12 SMALL ARMS FIRE & REQUESTED ILLUM. E. RETURNED 30 SMALL ARMS RDS. F.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS
200615H		8 9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/M-1 FLT GP B. 200535H C. BT-052698 D. POSITION REC'D 1 ROUND SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM APPROX 100 METERS SOUTH OF POSITION. E. RETURNED APPROX 20 RDS 7.62MM WITH UNK RESULTS. F. NEGATIVE. G. 1 FRIENDLY WIA (MED EVAC) H.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS R
200920H		9 9TH MAR: FOR THE SECOND TIME IN TWO DAYS 9TH MAR HAD A SPARROW HAWK REQUEST TURNED DOWN BY LANDMARK DUE TO LACK OF CHOPPERS	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 200930H TO

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACCOMPLISHED
IN	OUT		TAKEN
0931H		10 RECON RPT S. 70 VN CIVILIAN MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN A. MOVING INTO FOOTHILLS FROM VILLAGE OF SONG BINH L. AT 8660 - AT 8760 U. MIXED CIVILIAN CLOTHING T. 200740H R. CUTTING TOOLS, POLES AND BASKETS (NOTE) MANY ARE YOUNG MEN	FS
201022H		11 FM 1/1: NEG CONTACT, ALL CO'S SECURE.	FS
201030H		12 A. 3/9 L FLT PTL B. 200730H C. 115633 D. WHILE SWEEP- ING MA-KWANG REC 4 RDS SA FIRE. BLOCKING ENR FORCE 113631 OBS 1 MALE RUNNING FM SHELTER 113632. CHALLENGED IN VN & ENG MAN THREW OBJ IN RICE PADDY. MARINE FIRED 5 RDS 7.62 KILLING VO. SEARCH OF SHELTER FD 1 WP GREEN AND 3 SPENT CARTRIDGE CASES. E. SEARCH OF PADDY WITH NEG RESULTS. I. 1 M. 1 WP GREEN & 3 SPENT CARTRIDGE CASES.	FS
201045H		13 A. 1/3 OF B. 1005H C. 917782 D. HEARD 7 RDS PASS OVERHEAD. BAR OR M-1. E. 3 CO ALERTED TO CHECK OUT AREA VIC HOA VINH VILLAGE	FS
201050H		14 1/3 SQD FROM M DESTROYED 2 TUNNELS VIC 968670 & 968688. 40% C4 USED. CS USED PRIOR TO DESTROYING.	FS
2 01051H		15 III MAF COG: FR IT00: 1ST DIV RPTS BRIDGE VIC ZD 013026 100% DESTROYED. WORKING ON BY PASS, EST 2 HOURS TO CONSTRUCT	FS
201145H		16 A. 0/1/1 FLT PATROL B. 201112H C. 889706 D. TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP, M-26 GRENADE. 1 USMC WIA, SERIOUS CHEST WOUND.	FS 1
201255H		17 A. 3/9/1 B. 201000H C. (CS 0901) D. APPREHENDED VCS. 1 VCS MALE. NO ID CARD. E. WAS EVACUATED TO ITH. F.N. NEG.	
201326H		18 3/3: FT FROM L CO AND FIVE VILLAGERS FILLED TRENCHLINE 100 METERS LONG VIC 961660. VILLAGERS GIVEN 50 POUNDS OF WHEAT.	FS
201400H		19 9THMAR: CONVOY DEPARTED TAM KY AT 0730H ARRIVED CP AT 1135H	FS
201500H		20 A. L/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 201230H D. FOUND AND BLEW 2 GRENADE FS MINES VIC 105632 & 101629.	
201550H		21 A. L/3/3 SQD S&D B. 021510H C. 954570 D. FOUND AND BLEW FS SMALL TUNNEL IN BUFFALO PEN. THERE WERE THREE SECONDARY SMALL EXPLOSIONS.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 201600H TO 201750H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
201710H		22	9TH MAR: 2/9 N FOUND & DESTROYED 14 FIGHTING HOLES, 50' OF FRENCH LINE, 1 ORION GRENADE & 2 GATES IN VILLAGE 08 0263.	FS
201730H		23	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/1 B. 201700H C. AT-070620 D. 1 COMPANY OF SPOTTED & VC THROUGHOUT NO SCOPE. E. TANKS FIRED 5 RDS 900M AT AT-085601. F.-N. NEGATIVE G. 4 VC KIA H.-N. NEGATIVE.	
201750H		24	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/1 3 PLT PATROL B. 201445H C. BT-063649 D. 6-10 VC SIGHTED BT-052662 MOVING SOUTH - VC FIRED IN 1 CO PATROL. E. RETURNED 50 RDS SMALL ARMS KILLING 1 VC. M-3 WITH 2 ORION MOVED SOUTH FROM BT-048678 TO CONVERGE ON VC AO AND STATION WAS UNABLE TO REGAIN CONTACT WITH VC. F.-N. NEGATIVE. G. 1 VC KIA H. NEGATIVE. I. 1 VCS NO I.D. CARD. J. NEGATIVE. K. 1 M-26 GRENADE	
201756H		25	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/1 COMPANY PATROL B. 201215H C. INTERX D. SWEEP ON VILLAGE COORD BT-093607 DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS, 2 FAMILY TYPE BUNKERS, 2 BUTTERFLY MOONS, APPREHENDED 1 VCS, NO ID CARD. E.-N. NEGATIVE. F. 1 VC KIA G.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
201758H		26	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1 RECON B. 201640H C. ID-787115	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 201750H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
201750H	(CONT')	26	D. 2 VC WALKED NEAR POSITION - 1 DRESSED LIKE VILLAGER THE OTHER DRESSED IN CAMOUFLAGED TYPE KHAKI SHIRT & TROUSERS & HE CARRIED A PISTOL ON HIS BELT. E. FIRED AND VC RAN. F.-I. NEGATIVE. J. 1 VC VIA POSSIBLE. K.-H. NEGATIVE.	
201800H		27	NAVAL ADVISORY DETACHMENT, JUNK FLEET WILL HAVE A TENG HINGSON 1900H - 0200H IN FOLLOWING GS BT-0901, 1001, 1101, 1002, AND 1102 SUPPORTED BY 2 U.S. NAVAL CRAFT 1,000 METERS OFFSHORE. NOTIFIED 9TH MARINES AT 201815H.	
201845H		28	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/1 PLT S&D B. 201845H REMAINING C. 945653/946643 D. HEARD SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM COORD AT-946640 ABOUT 5 AUTO WEAPONS BELIEVED K-50 & M-14S. PATROL RETURNED FIRE & 2 VC FELL REMAINDER OF 2D PLT WAS LEFT TO COORD AT-946640 2D PLT LINKED UP WITH SQUAD & CONDUCTED SWEEP OF SOUTH END THU SON (3) 949638 NORTH TO SQUAD PATROL & BLOCKING POSITION AT-959652. FOUND M-14 EXPENDED CART. & M-14 MAG. BLOOD STAINS & DRAG MARKS & 2 VC INTERMIXING TOOLS - VILLAGERS HAVE DEPARTED THU SON (2) 951648. H. NEGATIVE. F.-H. NEGATIVE I. 2 VC KIA ESTIMATED J.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS
201917H		29	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/1 SQUAD PATROL B. 201600H C. BT-055645 D. NEGATIVE. E. PICKED UP 1 VOS MALE WHEN HE TRIED TO EVADE MARINES. EVAC TO IPP. F.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS
202000H		30	FORCE MSG: DA HANG FAINT IS DOWN - NO NOT NO WHEN IT WILL BE FIXED.	FS
202130H		31	1ST MAR: 1/4-3 NEAR NEW LOCATION BT-466091.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 202035H TO 202117H

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202035H			32	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/1/0-9 AMBUSH B. 202017H C. AT-868706 D. REC'D 8 ENEMY RDS WEST OF POSITION. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH APPROX 50 M-14 RDS & ENEMY FIRE CEASED. F..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
202040H			33	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 7TH ENGR-2 B. 201950H C. AT-953784 D. REC'D 3 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AT-953784 INTO 7TH ENGR CP. E..N. NEGATIVE. <i>III NAF</i>	FS
202047H			34	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. MAS 1/7 B. 201955H C. 586012 D. 1 VC FIRED 1 RD POSSIBLE GAMING IN DIRECTION OF BN CP. RD PASSED WELL OVER SENTRIES HEAD. E. SENTRY RETURNED FIRE & ILLUM WAS CALLED. TWO SENTRY'S OBSERVED A MAN RUNNING OVER THE SAND DUNE 15 RDS 7.62MM WAS FIRED & NO FURTHER ENEMY ACTION. F..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
202100H			35	FM: G-2. SOURCE OF INFO ARVN 1/51. MSG ORIGINATOR: QUANG NAM SPECIAL SECTOR. MSG DTG: 202000H. A. INFO GAINED FROM SUSPECT TODAY INDICATES 1 VC BN SITUATED GENERALLY IN GRID SQUARES AT-9559/9557/9658/9657 AND HAS WHAT APPEARS TO BE 1 CHINESE ADVISOR. ALSO INDICATES ELEMENT WILL MOVE NORTH EAST TONIGHT. 1/51 IS CHECKING THIS OUT WILL KEEP ALL OF US INFORMED.	FS
202116H			36	9TH MAR: 3/3/I SQUAD SAC AT 201745H AT-947660 LOC AND DEL. STROYED A BOOBY TRAP ILLUM CANISTER.	FS
202117H			37	9TH MAR: SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/I SQUAD RIVER BLOCK B. 201630H C. AT-973611 D. SQUAD FOUND COMM WIRE ATTACHED TO SHAPE CHARGE RIGGED TO DETONATE WHEN PREPARING RIVER BLOCK. (974611) BOOBY TRAP WAS DESTROYED. F..N. NEGATIVE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 202117H

TO

202341H

TIME	IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202135H			38	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/1/C 13 SQUAD B. 202050H C. AT-915714 D. REC'D 10-15 RDS SMALL ARMS SOUTH WEST OF POSITIONS APPROX 150-200 METERS AWAY ESTIMATED 3-5 VC. RETURNED 20-25 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE, ENEMY FIRE CEASED & NOW CHECKING OUT AREA. E..H. NEGATIVE.	FS
202155H			39	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/M SQUAD PATROL B. 201945H C. AT-971660 D. PATROL TRIPPED 81MM MINE. E. NEGATIVE F. NEGATIVE. G. 3 FRIENDLY VIA - MED EVAC TO CHARLIE MED. H..H. NEGATIVE.	FS
202158H			40	3D MAR: SOURCE OF INFO 3/3. COMMENCING 210600H RUE DUC RT & PF WILL CONDUCT A 2 COMPANY SAC OPERATION IN GRID SQUARES 9469/9468/9467/9569/9568/9567. 3/3/L WAS PFD ON EASTERN FLANK OF OBJECTIVE AREA & WILL MOVE TO SOUTHERN FLANK AT FIRST LIGHT. DTG 202120Z.	FS
202226H			41	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1 HILL-180 B. 202135H C. ID-854130 D. REC'D INCOMING SMALL ARMS FIRE OF 5 RDS FROM 3-VC. RT. RETURNED FIRE 40 M-14 ADS, 75 LINK M-60 MACHINE GUN, 6-81MM ILLUM & 6" MAND ILLUM. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. E..H. NEGATIVE.	FS
202340H			42	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/I COMPANY CP B. 202225H C. 064644/062644 D. REC'D 2 RDS 81MM MORTAR FIRE AT ABOVE COORD. FIRE HAS CEASED - MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
202341H			43	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/M CP SOUTH & CP WEST. B. 202250H	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 202411 TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
202341E	(CONT')	43	C. BT-0466 D. OBSERVED TRACER FIRE & EXPLOSIONS & TRACER FIRE ESTIMATED TO BE M-79. NO. OF ADS UNKNOWN. E. INVESTIGATION IN PROGRESS. F.M. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.	
202400E			JOURNAL CLOSED 0700Z 66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 210000Z TO _____

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210000Z			JOURNAL OPENED 21FEB66	
210010Z		1	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. HAS 2/4 IN COMPANY GOLF POSITION. B. 202320Z C. 502027 D. REC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADE AT ABOVE COORD. UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. E. FIRED ILLUM - COULD NOT OBSERVE - ALSO FIRED 5 RDS 7.62MM. F.M. NEGATIVE.	FS X
210145Z		2	6TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. E TRY 2/12 B. 210145Z C. 988672 D. 30 RDS MORTAR ON 2/2/12 PSN. 2/9 CP TAKING SA FROM NORTH AND SOUTH. E.M. NONE	
210230Z		3	9TH MAR SPOT RPT A. 2/9 & E/2/12 B. 210130Z C. E/2/12 (AT 988672) 2/9 (AT 992676) D. 2/9 CP RECD 8 MORTAR RDS AND APPROX 90 RDS SA FIRE. SA FIRE CAME FROM SOUTH OF CP. E/2/12 RECD 30 MORTAR RDS AND SA FIRE. SA FIRE PRECEDED MORTAR FIRE AND CONTINUED FOR SHORT PERIOD AFTER MORTAR FIRE CESS'D. E. ONE E/2/12 F. ONE E/2/12 H.M. NONE	
210305Z		4	7TH MAR SPOT RPT A. HAS 1/7 B. 202335 C. BT 581018 VC LOC BT 585015 D. HAS SPOTTED THREE PEOPLE APPROX 90 METERS IN FRONT OF PSN FIRED ILLUM AND 25 RDS 7.62 WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS OBSERVED. E.M. NONE	
210335Z		5	9TH MAR SPOT RPT A. 2/9 B. 210130Z C. AT 991678 D. AT 0130Z BUNKER ON NORTH AND SOUTH OF CP PERIMETER RECD 90 RDS SA, ONE GRENADE AND EIGHT RDS MORTAR OVER 15 MINUTE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210340H		5	(CONTINUED) PERIOD. AT 0145 BUNKERS ON NV PERIMETER HEARD TWO EXPLOSIONS TO THEIR REAR WITH CP. AT 0150 SQUAD PATROL (AT 995671) REPORTED 15-20 VC AT (AT 991676). B BTRY REPORTED 25 MDS 81MM MORTAR AND SA RECEIVED. F. REPORTED ABOUT 400 MDS SA. ILLUMINATED W/59 ARTY, 65 81MM, THAT SQD PAT TOOK VC UNDER FIRE. THE VC BROKE CONTACT. SQD SENT TO SEARCH YEN HE (1) FOR MORTAR SITE. CONTINUING SEARCH. ADJACENT UNITS NOTIFIED OF POSSIBLE VC ROUTES. CRATER ANALYSIS IN PROGRESS. F.N. NONE.	
210345H		6	6TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. 2/12 L B. 210129 C. AT 988671 D. BEST RECD APPROX 25 MORTAR MDS AND SA. MORTARS ABOUT FIVE MINUTES. SA ABOUT 20 MINUTES. REPORTED 300 MDS SA. ONE 105 MONITOR APPEARS TO BE DESTROYED. 1 CP TENT DESTROYED. MORTAR SEEMED TO BE COMING FROM SE OF BTRY PSN. F. 300 MDS SA RETURNED. ILLUMINATED W/NEGATIVE RESULTS. G. ONE H. FOUR (1 SERIOUS). SEVERAL OTHERS RECEIVED MINOR INJURIES. MORE INFORMATION TO FOLLOW. I.N. NEGATIVE	
210350H		7	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. 3/3 L SQD AMBUSH B. 210007H C. AT 942647 VC LOC AT 944649 D. OBSERVED FOUR VC IN TRAIL LINE E. SQD FIRED 2A AND ONE M79 AT VC. ASSAULTED. TARGET AREA ILLUMINATED W/81MM MORTAR. THOROUGH SEARCH INCLUDING VILL NORTH TO AT 942656. LOCATED SIGNS OF CRAWLING MAN AND BLOOD. LOST TRACT AT AT 944653. F.I. NONE G. ONE H.N. NONE	
210350H		8	8TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. 3/3 I RIVER BLOCK B. 210215H C. AT 973612 (VC LOC AT 955616) D. RIVER BLOCK RECD TWO MDS SA FIRE. E. RETURNED FIRE W/2 M79 MDS. F.N. NEGATIVE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	# INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
					TAKEN
210355H			9	6TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. 1/1 B 8 SQD B. 202230-210100H C. AT 933647 D. B 8 PAT OBSERVED TWO VC ABOVE COORDS IN RICE PADDY BEHIND PAT. PAT OPENED FIRE ON TWO VC THEN TWO OTHER GROUPS OF VC (FIVE IN EACH GROUP) STARTED TO MOVE OUT OF THAT AREA. ONE GROUP MOVED TOWARDS THE WEST, PAT CALLED IN SIX RDS 81MM HE AT (AT 932642). HEARD SCREAMS WHEN RDS LANDED POSSIBLY 2-3 VC KIA. DID NOT PHYSICALLY CHECK OUT BECAUSE THEY PHYSICALLY PURSUED THE OTHER GROUP OF FIVE VC TOWARDS 3/3. 3/3 SPRUNG AN AMBUSH ON THESE VC AS B 8 PUSHED THEM INTO 3/3 PDE. ESTIMATED ONE VC KIA. B 8 RPTD TO CP 0150H. AT 0050H 3/3 CHASED ABOUT FIVE VC INTO 1/1 AREA AT 935656. TANKS ILLUM 3/SEARCHLIGHTS FIRED FIFTY RDS .50 CAL AMMO BEFORE THEY OPENED UP WITH SEARCHLIGHT. KILA 41 AT (AT 935662 RPTD SEVEN RDS CARTRIDGE FIRE INCOMING. TWO SQDS SENT TO CHECK OUT AREA W/HKG RESULTS. E. SEARCH AREA W/HKG RESULTS. F-I. NONE J. NONE K-L. NONE	
210410H			10	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. CG B 1/7 B. 210200H C. AS 624991 D. RPTD 60MM MORTAR, ONE GRENADE AND SA FIRE INCOMING CAUSING FIVE USMC KIA. THREE BY MORTAR AND TWO BY GRENADE. VC INfiltrated BY CRAWLING UNDER WIRE AT THE LEFT FLANK. E. RPTD FIRE AND COUNTER BTRY. MED NVAO REQUESTED AT 0217H REFLECTED AT 0235H AND COMPLETED AT 0245H. F. NONE G. FIVE H. NONE I. THREE (INSIDE PERIMETER) J. ONE K-L. NONE M. SOME TYPES UNKNOWN NUMBER. ONE AUTOMATIC. N. NONE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
210445H		11	ONE MAR SPOT REPORT A. E BTRY B. 210420 C. AT 988671 D. SQD PATROL DISCOVERED SACHEL CHARGES ON WIRE AROUND BTRY AREA WHILE CHECKING AREA. E. F BTRY WILL FIRE ILLUMINATION EVERY FIVE MINUTES UNTIL Dawn. F. L. NEGATIVE G. <u>SACHEL CHARGES</u> H. DONE.	
211000H		12	A. B/1/1 B. 210705H C. 922674 D. XEN'D 10-15 RDS R SA FIRE FROM 928674 DIRECTED AT HILL 22 E. SQD SWRPT PHUOC NINH (1) & (3) WITH NEG RESULTS	FS
211121H		13	REF TO J-10: CHANGE SPOT RPT TO READ. I. 12 VICH 3 AND M TO READ: 1 .45 CAL PISTON, 1 K-44 MINE, 1 SMO AND 4 MAGAZINES, 1 SIGNAL PISTON AND 2 RDS, 2 ROCKET LAUNCHERS AND 1 RD AND 2 BOOSTER RDS, 1 UMS TYPE MAGAZINE, 24 M-26 & CHI COM GRENADES, ASSORTED 762 GRAB AND 1 GRAY PAVN COVER	FS
211130H		14	A. A/1/7 B. 210750H C. 663037 D. TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP E. MED EVAC, G. 2	FS
211130H		15	A. G BTRY (CHU LAI) B. 210950H C. 599028 D. AT 210845H APPREHENDED 1 VCS CUTTING FLARE ON TRIPW WIRE. E. EVAC'D	FS
211215H		16	A. 1/1/C 2 PTL B. 211105H C. 873698 D. PEL TRIPPED M-26 GREEN. GREEN WAS IN BUSHES, SPOON HELD DOWN BY ROCK. WHEN BUSH WAS MOVED, ROCK WAS DISLODGED TO LET SPOON FLY. IMMEDIATE DETONATION OF GREEN. C 2 PTL LTO 6-8 RDS FM 871699. RET FIRE W/40-50 SA RDS. E. MOVED ONE SQD INTO AREA. THEY HAVE NOT MADE CONTACT. MED EVAC REQ. G. ONE	FS
211313H		17	A. G/1/1 PVT PATROL B. 211015H C. 873698 D. TRIPPED BOOBY-TRAPPED AP MINE, 1-2 # DEMO SFT ABOVE GROUND, GAVE OFF GRAY SMOKE. E. MED EVAC G. 2	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTIONFROM 211330H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
211414H		18	CAZ 1/3/3 PLE PATROL. B. 210700H D. PICKED UP 4 VCS VIC 987634 AND 1 VCS VIC 974627. E. TO ITT. L. 5	FS
211414H		19	CA 1/3/3 SQD RIVER BLOCK. B. 211140H C. 973611 D. SAW 2 BOATS WITH ONE MAN EACH HEADING TO BLOCK, WHEN BOATS SAW SQD THEY TURNED AND WENT THE OTHER WAY. FT HAND AFTER THEM AND TOLD THEM TO STOP, FIRED WARNING SHOT, THEN SHOT AND KILLED ONE VC AND SUNK HIS BOAT, AND WOUNDED AND CAPTURED THE OTHER. I. ONE H. ONE	FS
211530H		20	M/2/9: APPENDED 2 VCS AND FORWARDED THEM TO ITT. VIC OF 055673 AT 201500H.	FS
211615H		21	ARVN COO: A CONVOY OF APPROX 20-25 VEHICLES WAS AMBUSHED ABOUT 10 MILES NORTH OF QUANG NGAI. 10 VEHICLES IN MARCH IT TO CHU LAI AND 10 REM'D TO QUANG NGAI. 3 VEHICLES STILL AT BUNKER SITE. XEN AIR'S BOMBING AIR STRIKE ON VC IN OPEN. DESTROYED	FS
211700H		22	A. 7TH MAR LFD AT BINH SON B. 211640H C. BUNKY 621839 D. VC WITH 1 60 MM MORTAR FIRED ON XEN CONVOY VIC 610832, 613840 & 613835 WITH MORTAR, BAR AND RA FIRE. E. CALLED ARTY AND ARVN TROOPS MOVING IN F. 16 (ARVN) G. 4 (ARVN)	FS
211735H		23	CAZ MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/L CO PLE PATROL B. 211400H C. BT-092658 D. PATROL TRIPPED M-26 GRENADE. E. M. NEGATIVE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 211824N TO

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	CUT		
211824N	24	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4-3 B. 211745N C. BT-431109 D. 1 MAN FROM GOLF 2/4 STEPPED ON MINE AT 431109. RESULTED IN 8 WIA. E. 5 MEN TRANS TO 2/4 AID STATION BY TRUCK, 2 MEN HROLO REQ FOR 1 MAN NOT MED EVAC. F. NEGATIVE. G. 8 FRIENDLY WIA. H.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
211900N	25	FM: G-2, SOURCE OF INFO: ARVN 41/A, MSG 211815N. A. ARVN 41/A B. 211815N C. AT-995575 D. POSSIBLE 1 VC MAIN FORCE BN MOVING NORTH VIC ABOVE COORD. E. A.O. CHECK AREA NEGATIVE RESULTS. F.-N. NEGATIVE. LATE INFO - ARVN HAVE TAKEN AREA UNDER ARTY FIRE. 211900N.	FS
211925N	26	9TH MAR: FM BACS 9-2, A.O. BORD REC'D SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM APPROX 6 VC AT BT-002610 - FIRED ABOUT 28 ROCKETS AT THAT POSITION, UNABLE TO DETERMINE RESULTS. <i>FMAW</i>	FS
211930N	27	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/M 2 SQUAD PATROL B. 211530N C. INTEREST D. VILLAGER FROM AN TRANCH NOTIFIED MARINES OF 4 VC PLANTING A MINE AT COORD AT-966557. 2 SQUADS WENT WITH VILLAGER TO CHECK AREA, 1 SQUAD SWEEP WEST SIDE OF SONG HEN RIVER, OTHER SQUAD SWEEP OTHER SIDE OF RIVER. REC'D APPROX 25 RDS FROM AT-966648/966653/966648 - RETURNED 250 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE & SWEEP TO COORD AT-966646 THEN TURNED AROUND & SWEEP BACK TO CP. NO TRACH OF VC OR MINE. H.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
212015N	28	FM: G-2. 7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/7/B 3 MEN RETURNING TO BASE B. 211630N C. HENRY-BT-625001/FRIENDLY BT-623000 D. WHILE RETURNING TO COMBAT BASE 3 MEN REC'D 3 RDS CASUALTY FIRE FM HILL AT BT-625001.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 212015H TO 212200H

TIME IN	CUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTED TAKEN
212015H	(CONT')	28	B. RETURNED FIRE WITH 3 RDS OF M-14. THEN RETURNED TO COMBAT BASE AND REGISTERED 81MM MORTAR IN AREA SNIPER WAS FIRING FROM. F.-M. NEGATIVE.	
212130H		29	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/L B. 211700H C. BT-081694 D. PLT SIZE PATROL APPROACHED ABOVE COORD CAME UPON SURPRISED VILLAGERS AS TANKS & HELO'S IN IMMEDIATE AREA MADE NOY NOISES - AS PATROL COMMENCED SWEEP A MALE AGE 25-30 RAN ACROSS DIKE IN A LOW CROUCH - MAN WAS CHALLENGED IN VN & ENGLISH. 2 WARNING SHOTS WERE FIRED, MAN WAS KILLED WITH THE THIRD SHOT. UPON SEARCHING VILLAGE PATROL FOUND 1 MALE ABOUT 40 YRS OLD HIDING UNDER A RICE STACK WHEN FOUND HE JUMPED AT MARINE & WAS APPREHENDED. A SECOND MALE APPROX 40 YRS OLD WAS APPREHENDED TRYING TO EVASIVE PATROL ALSO FOUND UNIFORM & MED SUPPLIES. E. PATROL SEARCHED AREA & CONTINUED ON MISSION. F.-M. NEGATIVE I. 1 VC KIA BY BOMB COUNT. J.-K. NEGATIVE. L. 2 VCS SENT TO ITT. M. NEGATIVE N. 1 KHAKI SHIRT 2 FLASH LIGHTS BTRY'S, 2 CANS OF OIL AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS.	FS
212150H		30	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1 OP 180 B. 212105H C. 855129 D. 2 TRIP FLARES WERE TRIPPED BY 6 VC AT AT-855129 AND VC WERE SPOTTED APPROX 200 METERS FROM THAT POINT WHEN AREA WAS ILLUM. REC'D 8 INCOMING RDS SMALL ARMS. E. FIRED 12 81MM ILLUM, 3 HAND ILLUM & 3 FRAG GRENADES. FIRED 40 RDS M-14. F.-M. NEGATIVE J. 1 VC VIA K.-M. NEGATIVE.	FS
212200H		31	9TH MAR: RF CO & 594 LOCATED AT BT-017668 SQUAD AMBUSH SIGHTED UNK & VC - SPRUNG AMBUSH, NO VC RETURN FIRE - ILLUM BY M-COMPANY (81'S) - NO USMC INVOLVED.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 212220H TO

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT	#		
212220H		32	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/9 HQ. COMPANY BRIDGE #3 B. 211915H C. 993684 D. 999689 REC'D 3 RDS SMALL ARMS FROM HOUSE. E. UNCERTAIN INITIALLY OF ENEMY LOCATION. NO FIRE RETURNED. HOUSE NOW UNDER OBSERVATION. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
212250H		33	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/3/A1A B. EXTRACT 212220H C. AT-885756 D. 1 TRIP FLARE WAS SET OFF AT AT-885756 BY SUSPECTED VC PRONG. NO ONE WAS SEEN IN VIC OF FLARE, NO RDS REC'D. E. APPROX 12 RDS M-14 WAS FIRED AT FLARE - UNIT CALLED IN 6 RDS 81MM ILLUM ON POSITION. VIC OF FLARE WAS CHECKED OUT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
212300H		34	9TH MAR: ADDITIONAL INFO ON MSG J-31. ALL ACTIVITY CANCELED. NO FURTHER ACTIVITY - ILLUM BEING CONTINUED, REQUEST OF A.O. INTEND TO SECURE A.O. AT 212300H.	
212347H		35	3D RECON SPOT RPT: A. 3D RECON BN B. 212200H C. BS-454915 D. LOCATED VILLAGE AT 211535H VIC (BS 454915) WHICH CONTAINED 18 MEN AND 7 WOMEN. THE MEN APPEARED TO BE BETWEEN THE AGES 17-25. THE VILLAGE CONSISTED OF SIX LARGE BUILDINGS 15 X 10 METERS. THE GROUP APPEARED TO BE GUARDED BY AN ESTIMATED 10 VC. E. THE PLATOON DROVE THE VC OUT AND SECURED THE AREA. AN EXTRACTION OF THE VN WAS REQUESTED. THE 7TH MARINE REGIMENT DISPATCHED A REIN SQUAD BY HELICOPTER, BUT BAD WEATHER AND ENGINE DIFFICULTY PREVENTED THE EXTRACTION. AN EXTRACTION OF PRISONERS IS SCHEDULED FOR 220800H BY HELICOPTER. F. NONE. G.-M. NONE. H. MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND DOCUMENTS.	FS
212400H		36	JOURNAL CLOSED 21 FEB 66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 220001H TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
220001H			JOURNAL OPENED 22FEB66	
220110H		1	FM 2/1 EST ENEMY BN 802D 575245 ANOTHER BN 804TH 596258 VC CASUALTIES - EST KIA - 80-100 FROM AIR. KIA - 23 BY BODY COUNT. WIA - 50 EST. CAPTURED 1 WPN - K-51 - NO POWS. FRIENDLY POS. 2/3 507267 3/3 548256 3/4 548256 2/1 588255 3/1 607565 BLACK PANTHER 642286 FRIENDLY KIA - 3, FRIENDLY WIA - 27, MIA - 1 APPARENTLY ARVES COMING THRU DIFFERENT CHANNELS AT 0800 IN AM, (WANT TO LAUNCH AT 0800). 2 LH'S 598217 - 598205.	
220400H		2	FM 000 VIA G-2. SPOT REPORT A. 1 RF FLT QRS B. 220320H C. BT 013568 D. EST TWO CO OF VC ATTACKED BINH LONG BRIDGE WITH SA AND MORTAR FIRE. SPOOKY SHIP IN AREA, BUT NOT IN CONTACT WITH GROUND, AND NOT IN IMMEDIATE AREA, DUE TO ARTY SUPPORT. E.I. NEGATIVE	
220615H		3	FM QRS VIA G-2 REF J-2. FOLLOWING OP'S BEING HARASSED OR ATK BY VC STARTING ABOUT 220300H. DAI LOC (AT 916504) BEING HARASSED, BINH LONG BRIDGE (BT 012568) UNDER ATK. THANG QUIT BRIDGE (BT 042621) BEING HARASSED. OP 1500 METERS NORTH OF THANG QUIT ON HWY #1 HARASSED.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
221000H		4	QSSS: ARVN 1/51ST CONDUCTING A ONE DAY OPN IN GS CORNERS 9760, 9757, 0060, 0057.	FS
221001H		5	QSSS: AT 0950H SQD OF VC AMBUSHED ARVN TRUCK VIC 095583. RELIEF FORCE TO BRIDGE AT 013568 SURROUNDED BY VC.	FS
221020H		6	A. B/1/4 SQD PATROL B. 220950H C. BT 446057 D. REQ'D 70 RDS SA FIRE FROM VC VIC 446055. E. RTD FIRE, VC BROKE CONTACT	FS
221100H		7	TANKS: TANK HIT A MINE AT 0940H VIC 070640. NO DAMAGE, NO CAS	FS
221215H		8	FM 9TH MAR: 1ST ELEMENT OF MIKE HAVE BEEN HELO LIFTED AT 1205.	FS
221015H		9	MAF G-3 REQUESTED THIS HQ PROVIDE CONNECTION ^{ACTHOP/1204} ^{WHATEVER FORCES RELOSHARC} TO RELIEVE/REIN QSSS FORCES IN CONTACT W/VC UNITS VIC BT 0257, BT 0357. ^{QNSS Requested 1 RIFLE Company}	FS
221030H		10	SHOVE 24 NOI AM PROVIDED FOLLOWING: REQ USMC CO MOVE TO (BT 065582) BY HELILIFT ASAP. SHOVE 14 NOTIFIED, BIRDS REQ AVAILABLE MAG 16 PAD 221130H. SHOVE 24 PROVIDED FREQ 43.2 AND C/S ROCKY POINT 20 AT LANDING SITE. QSSS PROT GROUND PLAN IS TO USE CO TO RELIEVE PRESSURE BY ATK SW FROM BT 054593. SENATOR PROVIDE M/3/9 MOVE TO MAF FOR 1130 LIFT. COMM. OTHER REQ PROVIDED SENATOR.	FS
221100H		11	MAF III REQ INFO CONCERNING EMPLOYMENT. SEE JOURNAL ENTRY ABOVE PASSED.	FS
221120H		12	FSOC HAS BN FORCE REPORTED IN BN STRONGHOLD VIC (BT 9860). SENATOR NOTIFIED. SHOVE 24-QSSS DESIRES M/3/9 ATK WEST ON AXIS TRAIL VIC (BT 054595) TO OBJ (BT 018388) AND COORD W/ANTSHIP 37 LGO VIC (BT 017576) ON 47.5. SENATOR 3 NOTIFIED.	FS
221200H		13	TFD ALERTED TO BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE ONE INF BN.	FS
221210H		14	SHOVE 3 NOTIFIED MAF-3 OF INTENTION TO USE BN OF TFD IF NECESS. ARY AND REQ MADE TO LIFT REQ FOR REIN REQ FOR 1ST ARVN DIV.	FS
221230H		15	FM 9TH MAR: THE 2ND ELEMENT OF MIKE COMPANY HAS NOW BEEN HELO LIFTED.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221235H		16 FM 7800: 2 VC CO KEPT 975575, 1 VC CO KEPT AT 996573.	
221235H		17 FIRST ELEMENT MARINE UNIT M/3/9 HAS ARRIVED AT DIEM BON AWAIT- ING INSTRUCTIONS.	FS
221245H		18 FM QHSS: NOI AN REPORTS- ARVN: 11TH RANGERS BN (-) BN W/APC'S 023573, 1ST BN (-) 51ST REGT 992575 ALONG RR. VC: BN(-) VIG ON 0258-0358 (VARIES FM BN TO 2 CO'S) MOVING NA NE AFTER AIR STRIKE EMPLOYING 57 RR. 2 CO'S (BN POSS) 995583 MOVING WEST (AAA FIRING 036578).	FS
	221247H	19 FIRST MARINES NOTIFIED TO PUT F/2/4 ON ONE HOUR ALERT FOR POSS DEPLOYMENT IN DANANG TAOR.	FS
	221251H	20 3RD MARINES NOTIFIED TO PUT F/2/1 ON ONE HOUR ALERT FOR POSS DEPLOYMENT IN DANANG TAOR.	FS
221256H		21 FM 1/4/3: B. 221000H C. BT 429109, ENEMY BT 433099 D. REC 4 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM BT 433099. E. RTD FIRE ONE RD 60MM MORTAR, 6 RDS 30 CAL M-1. F.N. NEG.	FS
	221300H	22 3/9 BN CMD GRP ORDERED TO MAG-16 FOR MOVEMENT TO DIEM BAN.	FS
221301H		23 FM QHSS: MISSION ANTENNA WHIP 37 FREQ 47.5, ATTACK WEST ON AXIS OF TRAIL VIG COORD 054595, OBJ COORD 018588.	FS
221302H		24 FM 6 CO 3RD REGON: FIRE MSN. A. COORD AT 836596 B. 10 VC IN THE OPEN. C. 50% CASUALTIES. D. GOOD COVERAGE E. TIME 221158H. 5 VC KIA'S.	FS
221307H		25 A. 3/3/1 SCOUT SNIPER TEAM. B. 220800H C. 943608 D. SCOUT SNIPER TEAM REC 24 RDS SA FIRE FM 943603. E. RTD 200 RDS SA, SEARCHED AREA V/NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	FS
221309H		26 A. 3/3/1 SQD AMB. B. 220020H C. 943608 D. NEG 12 RDS SA FIRE FM 939621 E. RTD 250 RDS SA FIRE, 2 PRAG GREN, 3 M-79, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	FS
221310H		27 A. 3/3/1 SQD AMB B. 220700H C. 942614 D. RETURNING TO OP FM AMB SITE, ONE MAN FELL INTO MAN TRAP. TRAP 6' L, 3' DEEP AND 3' WIDE. E. NEG NVAG, DESTROYED MAN TRAP. G. ONE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
221313H		28	FM F800: VIC 031571. ARVN AIR STRIKE CONTROLLED BY ARMY BIRD DOG.	
221315H		29	FM DIV AIR: AT 1308 LAST ELEMENTS OF M/3/9 LANDED AT DINH BAN.	FS
221318H		30	FM 9TH MAR: AT 1315 BN (-) CMD GRP AT MAG-16 LTCOL TAYLOR COMMANDING.	FS
221330H		31	FM ETD: AS OF 1330H PERS 2/9 UPON 222199. 2/9 E 232207.	FS
221348H		32	FM F800: AT 1345 ONE PLT 1 55MM HOW (SP) WILL MOVE TO "F" BTRY FSN.	FS
	221408	33	TO DIV AIR: REQ FOR KC 123'S AVAILABLE ASAP FOR TROOP LIFT. DEST DETERMINED LATER.	FS
	221418H	34	AT 1401 REQ CO III MAF (G-3) SEND MSG TO CO 7TH MAR INFO MAG-36 ADC CMD GRP AND MOB 10. MAKE AVAILABLE MAG -36 AND MOB PERS FOR LOCAL SECURITY PURPOSES.	
	221415H	35	PANHANDLE, AXEHANDLE, SHAPE AND SMOKEBOOM DIRECTED TO PROVIDE ONE PROV FLT AT 1600. PLTS TO BE PICKED UP AT OP'S AND DELIVERED TO 2/9 GP. OPCOM 2/9. SMOVE 35 NOTIFIED TO PROVIDE TRANS.	
221422H		36	FM 3/9 CMD GRP 6: PROV CHIEF HAS REQ ATK BE MADE IN WESTERLY DIR. ALONG SONG TAM RIVER W/OBJ VIC 019590 AT PRESENT IT IS RPTD APPROX 300 VC'S VIC GS 0357. 2 ARVN CO'S PROCEEDING WESTERLY DIR ALONG RTE 14. GRP OF VC MOVING IN GS 0357 IN A NE DIR. WILL COMMENCE ATK W/M CO AT 1400 UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED. SENATOR AGREES WITH PLAN.	
221425H		37	FM 9TH MAR: AT 1415H BN (-) CMD GRP WITH 1-81MM MORTAR ARRIVED DINH BAN.	
	221427H	38	AT 1355H C MED ALERTED OF ACTION COMMENCING, NOTIFIED TO BE READY IF NEED ARISES.	FS
221436H		39	FM I TOC VIA COC: ARVN REPTS 2 VC BN YD 401579 AND YD 399580. CIVILIANS REPTS 1000 VC. ARVN HAS AIR STRIKE PLANNED. NOT IN CONTACT. LAM SON 234 HAVE OVER 50 VC BODY'S CONFIRMED.	FS
221439H		40	FM 3RD BCOON BN C CO: S. 1 VC A. MOVING SE ON TRAIL L. AT 836597 U. GREEN UTILITIES, CAMOFLAGED NAT PATCH, LEAVES AND GRASS. T. 221449H B. RIFLE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	CUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221445H		41	2-3/3/L FT PTL B. 221315H C. 960660 D. FILLED 5 FIGHT- PS ING HOLES AND 12 METERS OF TRENCH LINE. E.-N. HQ.	
221446H		42	FM 3RD REGON BN C CO: FIRE MEN: A. 221230H B. 4 VC ON OP. PS C. AT 827604 D. GOOD COVERAGE E. 50% GAS.	
221506H		43	FM BN CMD GRP 2/9 E & F HELD TO TAM KY LOAD KC 123 UP TO PS DANANG-FURTHER MEN TO BE GIVEN THEM. PASSED TO SENATOR 6.	
	221506H	44	NOTIFIED PAN HANDLE, SMOKEBOOM, ANNHANDLE, SHARP COMPOSITE PL PS NOT REQUIRED AT 1600-REMAIN ON 2 HR.	
221530H		45	FR COC: KC 130'S WILL BE AT TAM KY AT 1630 TO COMMENCE LIFT	
221531H		46	PSCC: ARVN RPT HAVING TRAPPED A BUNCH OF VC IN CANN FIELD PS VIC 962585.	
221555H		47	A. 3/3/L SQD PTL B. 221200H C. 944633 D. PICKED UP ONE VCS PS (PFUA) VILLAGERS POINTED HIM OUT AS GUERRILLA. ALSO ONE SUSP. E ICIOUS WOMEN NO ID CARD, VILLAGERS SAYS SHE HAS MFD SUPS. H. NVAC TO ITT. L. ONE	
221557H		48	A. 3/3/L SQD PTL B. 221304H C. 952540 D. LOC A BOONY PS TRAP GATE AND BROKEN BAMBOO POINTING TOWARD GATE. E. DESTROYED GATE. F.-N. HQ.	
221558H		49	A. 3/9/2 I & HAS: B. 220700H AND 0630 AND 1130 C. 043704 PS AND 041702 AND 071908. D. APPEN ONE MALE VCS NO ID AND APPEN ONE MALE LACK OF ID AND APPEN ONE 18 YR GIRL & 2 MEN LACK OF ID. E. MAN SENT TO ITT AND REST SENT TO HOA VANG. L. 5	
221600H		50	FM 2/1: 1. ARVN CAPTURED ONE POW, SAID WAS AR MAN IN 8004 ID PS UNITS IN AREA OF OP AS 8004 AND 2nd, 8004 and 4th. 1 NVA BN PROB VC MOBILE HQT IN N TACTICAL AREA. 2. VC ACTUALLY ATK ARVN UNITS IN EFFORTS TO PUSH BACK AND PREVENT THEM FM SW INTO JUNGLE HIGHLAND. 3. VC ARE OPERATING AT LEAST 5 RADIO STAT FM JUNGLE HIGHLANDS AREA, VC SEEMED TO BE PROTECTING SOME COMMEN 5TH REGIONAL HQS. 4. 2 VC BNS STILL AT LAST REPT PRES. LOC OF OTHER UNITS UNK. 5. VC CAS 24 KIA US CONF. 6 KRA, 80-100 VIA'S AND 1 VCC. VIA EST 50. Friendly SIT 2/1 & 3/1 INTO 2/1 PEN. 3/1 PULLED OUT, 3RD TIME BN HAS RUN, BN CO MUSTED TO PTT. UNIT REPLACED BY RANGER BN FM SAIGON. MOVED SOUTH FM PRES PEN. ARVN FRI CAS: KIA AND MIA-29, VIA 64.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 221620H TO 221655H

TIME		IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221620H				51	FM 3/9/M: RECEIVING SA FIRE FM FRONT, LEFT AND RIGHT, SIZE OF UNIT NOT KNOWN, BUT HAVE FIRM CONTACT. REQ PERMISSION NOT TO WITHDRAW.	FS
221630H				52	FM RECON 3-A: C. MOHAWK 3A AT 208803 BN O. TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY APPROX 20 VC WITH AUTO WPMS. H. REQ MUNIS 5 T. 221534H A. RTD FIRE C. USMC NO CAS 4 VC VIA T. BONE	FS
221640H	221647H			53	AT 1638 NOTIFIED 9TH MAR 3A TO PASS TO 3/9-6: GHT M/3/9 BARK TO PORT FOR LIFT OUT.	FS
221630H				54	3D MAR: 2/1-2. SOURCE - TUC AT HUE - 2 VC BN LOC ON LINE BETWEEN ID-315645 TO ID-326655 - NO ID ON UNITS - 1 NY COMPANY OUT OFF BY VO. VIC LOCATION OF 2 BN'S - IT HAS NOT BEEN HEARD FROM SINCE LAST WITH LAM SON 234 HAS NOT REGAINED CONTACT WITH VO. PLANS FOR LAM SON 234 - ARE BEING CHANGED BECAUSE OVERLAY OF ORDER WERE TAKEN FROM BODY OF ALLIED ADVISOR WHO WAS KIA (BY VO).	FS
221645H				55	3/9-3: USE SUPPORTING ARMS BUT PULL BACK. WE WILL MAKE HELD LIFT BACK TO 3/9 CP. BEFORE DARK.	
221650H				56	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/1/ 2 SQUAD B. 221510H C. 915678 D. M-26 GRENADE WITH TRIP WIRE ATTACHED TO IT AT GROUND LEVEL. NO CHARGE. POINT TRIPPED WIRE. THE MEN WERE 15 METERS APART, BRUGHT BACK MIMO FILAMENT WHICH WAS STRING ACROSS TRAIL AS TRIP WIRE. BOOBY TRAP WAS SIGN MARKING MINE. PLT BRO GHT BACK SIGN. E. REQUIRED MED EVAC. F. NEGATIVE G. 3 FRIENDLY WIA. H..H. NEGATIVE.	FS
221655H				57	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/L SQUAD 8AD B. 221555H C. 959650 D. PATROL TRIPPED MINE, TYPE UNKNOWN. E. NEGATIVE. F. NEGATIVE. G. 1 FRIENDLY WIA - MED EVAC.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION848
721950H3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 221700H TO

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
221700H		58	PAN HANDLE, SMOKEROOM, AXHANDLE, SHAPE COMPOSITE FLT TO BE PICKED UP AT 221700H, ALL UNITS NOTIFIED.	FS
221710H		59	FM: HVB. 2/9 LIFT TO TAM-KY IS COMPLETED.	FS
221720H		60	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/L COMPANY B. 221630H C. BT-083644 D. DISCOVERED 1 WP GRENADE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F. N. NEGATIVE.	FS
221720H		61	9TH MAR: 39M COMPANY HAS REACHED HIGHWAY #1.	FS
221725H		62	ARVN REPORTS FINDING VC AID STATION WITH MANY BODIES AT COORD BT-014560.	FS
221720H		63	12TH MAR-4, IN VIEW OF MIKE RETURN TO PERA IS RETURNING 1500H TO ORIGINAL FIRING POSITION.	FS
221730H		64	1ST ARVN DIV - 3/2 NVY CONTACT VIC XB-565405.	
221730H		65	QRS: USMC CO IN OP WEST OF BINH DON REPORTS LIGHT CONTACT. 11TH RANGERS HAS CLOSED IN AREA OF BRIDGE VIC BT-019568.	FS
221745H		66	3/9-3: WE ARE GOING TO FIRE 81MM MORTARS SUPPORT ARVES OVER EAST OF RIVER BT-065594 AREA.	FS
221810H		67	9TH MAR: 1 CORPS TCG RELEASED M/3/9 AT 221630H. WE DEPARTED AT 221810H.	FS
221815H		68	9TH MAR: FIRST TWO LOADS FM M/3/9 LIFTED OUT OF FRENCH PORTS.	FS
221837H		69	3/9-2: NOA VANG REPORTED APPROX 40 VC DRESSED IN KHAKI ARMED WITH 2 60MM MORTARS AND 1 OTHER MORTAR WHICH LOOKS LIKE 3.5 VIC 935680 RATED B-2 BY NOA VANG SUBSECTOR X 120 IS TAKING ACTION.	FS
221905H		70	LAST ELEMENTS M/3/9 LIFTED FROM FRENCH PORTS TO NMAV.	FS
221935H		71	LAST LEFT DEPARTED TAM-KY AT 221925H.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 221000H TO 222045H

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221935H			72	9TH MAR: SOURCE OF INFO - 51ST ARVN. REPORTS FROM TWO UNITS MOST OF THE 591ST RF AND PAT UNITS - THERE IS 1 VC COMPANY AT 974685 AND 1 VC COMPANY AT 974678. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
222000H			73	ALL UNITS OFF 1 HR. ALERT AND NOW ON 6 HR. ALERT - DTG 222000H	FS
222005H			74	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/9 HAS COMPANY B. 221900H C. AT-990678 D. UNKNOWN PERSONS THROWING HAND ILLUM GRENADES TRYING TO MISS-LEAD HELO'S LANDING AT 2/9 LS ALSO, SPOTTED LIGHT AT AT-984678. E. SQUAD PATROL CHECKING AREA. F. N. NEGATIVE.	FS
222007H			75	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/9 HAS B. 221955H C. AT-993678 D. AT-996678 LIGHT IN DONG SON (2) - BLINKING ON & OFF REG. F. N. NEGATIVE.	FS
222020H			76	9TH MAR: 2/9 RPT'S THAT THERE ARE ALSO MANY ARVN PLT'S IN AREA. REFERENCE TO MRO J-72.	
222021H			77	9TH MAR: 2/9 DISPATCHED 1 PLT TO LE SON (1) & YEN HE (1) INTENSION TO DISPATCH 1 PLT SHORTLY TO DONG SON (3).	FS
222045H			78	1TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4 B. 221915H C. 434105/428103 D. 1/4D - 2/4/0 SPOTTED 1 VC IN HIGH PADDIE FIRED AT VC AND OBSERVED HIM FALL - SECOND VC CAME TO HELP FIRST VC - SECOND VC WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE, HE ALSO WENT DOWN. AN ARVN 2/LT ATTACHED TO DELTA/GOLF SAID THERE WERE MANY VC IN AREA. E. MARINE SNIPER FIRED AT FIRST VC - SECOND VC WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY M-60 MACHINE GUN IN AREA WHERE MANY VC RPT'D TAKEN UNDER FIRE 7 RDS M-79, 4 RDS 60MM MORTAR, 50 RDS OF M-60 FIRE & 3 M-1 SNIPER RDS. F. NEGATIVE II. 1 VC KIA.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 222050Z TO 222130Z

TIME	IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
222050Z			79	9TH MAR: 3/9 - LOCATION OF 3/9 ELEMENTS NIGHT OF 22FEB66. I (-) 063645 INDIA-1 (-) 057045, I-2 067663 I-3 --3638 PHIL. SENTLY HAVE ONE MOBILE FBT ON OPERATION FROM 221800Z TO 241000Z. (122P-33) OVERLAY SUBMITTED TO 3/9-3 BY I FIRST SET TO REVISE PREVIOUS OVERLAY. PLATOON PROVIDING CP SECURITY FOR NEW CP SITE. 2 SQUADS OF I-1 PROVIDE CP SECURITY AND IMMEDIATE RESERVE FORCE. 1 SQUAD I-1 LOC IN NGAN TRUNG (3) ON CONTINUOUS BASES AS RESULT OF FIRE FIGHT 20FEB66. THIS ELEMENT WILL CONDUCT DAY, NIGHT PATROLS WITH DARTS ALONG EASTERN EDGE OF HANLET REQUEST ARVN BE ASSIGNED TO 3/9/I FOR COMBINED ACTION UNIT IN THIS AREA.	
222105Z			80	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/4 RBS RAIDER FLT. B. 222012Z C. RECENT 502027 D. REC'D 2 INCOMING GRENADES. E. 10 RBS 7.62 FIRED INTO AREA WHERE GRENADES CAME FROM. F. NEGATIVE G. 1 FRIENDLY VIA. (WON EVAO) H. SW. NEGATIVE.	FS
222107			81	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/L SQUAD SAG B. 221630Z C. REF TO MSG 2155Z. D. 950650 - AS PATROL APPROACHED 959653 OBSERVED VC JUMP UP AND RUN. PATROL CHALLENGED VC & FIRED WARNING SHOTS - VC DID NOT HALT & PATROL FIRED 4 RBS WOUNDING VC. PATROL WENT TO CHECK VC & TRIPPED ONICOM GRENADE BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 1 WIA. PATROL SURROUNDED AREA OF WOUNDED VC, FOUND POOLS OF BLOOD, FOLLOWED TRAIL OF BLOOD TO STREAM 954651 & FOUND DEAD VC FLOATING IN STREAM. F. NEGATIVE. G. 1 FRIENDLY VIA H. NEGATIVE. I. 1 VC KIA. J. SW. NEGATIVE.	FS
222130Z			82	9TH MAR: 2/9-6 RETURNED TO CP AT 222105Z & F-00 RETURNED TO CP AT 222120Z.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 222140H TO 222215H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	+		
222140H		83	FM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR: 9TH MAR, SOURCE OF INFO: 2/9, MSG DTG 222030H. A. 2/9 BRIDGE SECURITY (SQB) B. 222030H C. AT-999699 D. BRIDGE OBSERVED AUTO WPN FIRE FROM EAST TO WEST OF AT-996998 PHONG LE (1). E. BRIDGE ON ALERT. F.-H. NEGATIVE.	
222210H	LATE ENTRY	84	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/7 DELTA COMPANY B. 221345H C. 625003/624001 D. OP AT COORD 623003 REC'D APPROX 40 RDS AUTO & SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 3 VC AT 625003. AT THE SAME TIME ANOTHER FRIENDLY SQUAD AT COORD 624001 WAS HIT BY 30 RDS FROM 1 AUTO & 2 SEMI AUTO WPES. OP WAS REIN BY SQUAD. E. FIRED APPROX 300 RDS M-40 MACHINE GUN. F. NEGATIVE. G. 1 FRIENDLY WIA. H.-I. NEGATIVE. I. 2 VCS. M.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
222212H		85	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/L FLT PATROL B. 222000H C. AT-955669 D. 2 3/3/L SQUADS WERE MOVING TO AMBUSH POSITION - REC'D SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AT-955678 - PATROL RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND M-79 AND 81MM MISSION, 2 WP, 22 HE - PATROL MOVED INTO AREA - SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. E.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS
222215H		86	3D MAR: SOURCE OF INFO 2/1. 1. USMC PARTICIPATION IN LOM SON 234 NO LONGER. 2. MELODY TUNE 1/3 (1ST REGIMENT SENIOR ADVISOR) WILL MOVE TO LA VANG. (2D REGIMENT SENIOR ADVISOR) ON OBJ B1 & B2 (CHANGE TO LOM SON). 3. PIMBROSE 'M' WILL REMAIN THIS LOC UNTIL 25FEB66. POSSIBLE REQUEST FOR PIMBROSE 'M' AT POINT BRYANT FOR SUPPORT ON 25FEB66. LT. LYON RECOMMEND NEGATIVE ON THIS REQUEST. 4. LOM SON 235 RO BE RUN IN AREA OF BRYANT RECKELL IN NEAR FUTURE. (THIS WILL FINISH LOM SON 234).	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION856
222340143D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 222215Z TO 222310Z

IN	TIME	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
222215Z	(CONT')	86		5. RESULTS OF LOM SON 234 (THESE ARE U.S. CONFIRMED). A. ENEMY KIA-74, VCG-1, WPH-9 (TO INCLUDE 1 BAR & 1-MVY MACHINE GUN), GREN'S-30, 60MM RDS-10, MINES-2. B. FRIENDLY KIA-10, (TO INCLUDE 1 AUSTRALIAN), WIA-74, MIA-31, WPH-42, AN/PRG/25-1, AN/PRG/10-2. 6. 3/2 ADVISOR IN CONTACT WITH VC AT 1700H COORD YB-350560 WITH FOLLOWING CASUALTIES OF 20. THIS ACTION IN AREA OF BRYANT. THE BT CONTACT (PREVIOUS BREAING) ALSO IN AREA OF BRYANT & BECKELL, MIA-17, WPH-16, PRG/10-1, ARVN SOL-1 (NOT ADVISOR).	
222300Z		87		3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/3/D-3 - B-1 AMBUSH B. 222205Z C. AT-900801 D. B-3 - B-1 AMBUSH AT 2205Z HEARD MOVEMENT WEST OF BRIDGE CHALLENGED & REC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADE - OPENED FIRE ENEMY FIRED TO DEERENK NORTH EAST. E. OPENED FIRE EXPENDED 67 M-14 RDS SEARCHED & RECOVERED TEAM DISPATCHED CALLED IN MORTAR ILLUM FOUND TRAIL WHERE LARGE OBJECT PERHAPS A BODY, HAD BEEN DRAGED. THEY FOLLOWED TRAIL & IT ENDED AT CREEK. AT END OF TRAIL THEY FOUND 1 PRAG GRENADE. F.-I. NEGATIVE. J. 1 (POSSIBLE VC VIA) K.-N. NEGATIVE.	78
222300Z		88		3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/1/C-2-2 SQUAD B. 222130Z C. AT-946699 D. PF & MARINES REC'D APPROX 50-60 RDS SMALL ARMS FROM VIC AT-946697 PF FIRED HAND ILLUM - MARINE MACHINE GUN POSITION BRIEFLY OBSERVED 3 VC & FIRED APPROX 30 RDS RESULTS UNK. E. PF'S ALSO FIRED ABOUT 50-60 RDS - PF BELIEVED VC WITHDREW TO SOUTH EAST. PF UPON INITIAL CONTACT PULLED BACK INTO MARINE PERIMETER - HAND ILLUM WAS USED & VC SPOTTED & TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY MARINES - VC BROKE CONTACT & MARINES WERE UNABLE TO PURSUE THROUGH PF PERIMETER. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	8
222310Z		89		1ST MAR: 2 VN CHILDREN REC'D SERIOUS BURNS FROM TROP FLAMES THEY SOMEHOW SET OFF. PARENTS BROUGHT THEM TO AN TON BRIDGE BT-498067 (ALPHA COMPANY IS AT THE BRIDGE). DTG 221915Z.	78

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 222310N TO

[illegible]

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTIONFROM 230000Z TO _____

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
230001H		JOURNAL OPENED 23 FEB 66	
230030H		1 3D MAR: REF TO MSG J-87 OF 22 FEB 66. A TRAIL SHOWED A LEFT FOOTPRINT AND HAND PRINTS & LOOKED AS IF MAN WAS DRAGING HIS FOOT DRG. VC MIA WAS CONFIRMED.	
230130H		2 9TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. 2/9 YPA SQD AKB B. 230030H C. AT 995679 D. OBSERVED THREE PERSONS AT AT 995678 E. FIRED 75 RDS SA AND ONE GRENADE. SAW ONE VC FALL. DID NOT CHECK AREA DUE TO POSSIBLE VC AMBUSH. F. I. A. NEGATIVE J. ONE (POSSIBLE) K..K. NONE.	
0 23250H		3 7TH MA SPOT REPORT A. D CO 1/7 B. 230135H C. BS 624087 D. FLED TWO LIGHT GRENADES FROM UNK NR OF VC. E. BTD FIRE W/100 RDS SA AND 8 M79 RDS AND 8 RDS 81MM MORTAR. F. NONE G. ONE (NON-MED EVAC) H..H. NONE	
230255H		4 9TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. A 2/9 G SQD PATROL B. 230140H C. AT 997644 D. TRIPPED MOOSEY TRAP E. BEING WITHDRAWN TO NADONG BRIDGE AT (AT 990642). F. NONE G. ONE (NON-MED EVAC) H..H. NONE	
230259H		5 9TH MAR. REF J-4. CASUALTIES: TWO. BOTH NON MED EVAC, BUT ARE BEING WITHDRAWN TO NADONG BRIDGE AT COORDS (AT 990642).	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
230745H		6	FM 3D MAR. 1/1 REPORTS. DSG 230157H. MED EVAC ONE USMC WITH THREE GUNSHOT WOUNDS. GUNFIT WAS PERMISSION ALPHA SOUTH. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 230156H. THIS IS ALL THE INFO THAT WAS REPORTED BY 1/1. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW (AT 939722)	
230400H		7	FM 3D MAR. REF J-4. 1/1 REPORTS. THEY HAVE A PATROL INVESTIGATING SITUATION AT PRESENT. PERMISSION ALPHA SOUTH IS (A ARMY STAY).	
230615H		8	FM 4TH MAR. SPOT REPORT A. HQCDT 4TH MAR B. 230530 C. BT 534093 D. GRENADE THROWN INTO THEIR POSITION. ONE MARINE KIA, LEFT FORNARM. E. RETURNED GRENADE BUT GRENADE FAILED TO EXPLODE. F. NONE G. ONE H.M. NONE	
230715H		9	FM 3D MAR. REF J-6 AND J-7. NO PATROL SENT OUT. A BTR HOLDING INVESTIGATION.	
230720H		10	FM 4TH MAR. CANCELLATION OF PATROL DELTA BART.	
230730H	230730H	11	FM THIRD MAR DIV. INFORMED 9TH MARINES TO RETURN COMPOSITE PLTS OF SEPARATE BATTALIONS TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.	
	230800H	12	SHAFB, ALEXHANDLE, PANHANDLE AND SMOCKHORN NOTIFIED THAT THEIR COMPOSITE PLTS WILL BE RETURNING TODAY.	B
230930H		13	A. B/1/4 CO SWEEP B. 230745H C. BT 434145 D. RIG'D SA FIRE FROM PHU BINH. E. MED EVAC G. ONE	B
230930H		14	A. B/1/4 CO SWEEP B. 230810H C. 438158 D. TRIPPED LAND MINE. E. MED EVAC F. ONE G. ONE	FS
230950H		15	A. I/3/3 CO S&D B. 230923H C. 066635 D. HIT 1090M RD RIGGED AS MINE. E. MED EVAC. F. ONE	FS
231000H		16	A. L/3/3 SQD S&D B. 230750H C. IN TEXT D. LOCATED AND DESTROYED PUNJI PITS VIO 952651. DESTROYED M-26 BOONTRAP AT 954653.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 231005H TO

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
231045H		17	AO RPT: REC'D 2 RDS SA FIRE VIC 002927, NVI SA FIRE AT VIC 980534 AT 230930H. AT 1030H VIC AT 975545 REC'D 15-20 RDS AV FIRE EXHIB	FS
231130H		18	A. D/1/4 PLT SSG B. 0735H C. BT 432099 D. REC'D 7 RDS CARBINE FIRE. E. ATD FIRE, NO RESULTS	FS
231131H		19	A. D/1/4 PLT SSG B. 0800H C. 433999 D. REC'D 5 RDS CARBINE FIRE, RE ATD FIRE, NO RESULTS	FS
231230H		20	A. C/1/4 PLT ON HILL 76. D. 231123H C. 453058 D. SPOTTED APPROX 20 VC VIC 430927. FIRED 105 MM, WHEN OBSERVED 6 OF THE VC MOVING INTO VILLAGE. E. 32 RDS 105 WERE FIRED. I. 16 (UNCONFIRMED)	FS
231245H		21	1/1 AT 1040H 22 SQD LEADER HEARD LARGE EXPLOSION VIC 915677. CHECKED AREA, FOUND WHERE A M-26 GOMMAD BOOBY TRAP HAD BEEN TRIPPED. NO ONE IN AREA, ESTIMATE WIND IN BUSH SET IT OFF.	FS
231246H		22	A. L/3/3 PLT SSG B. 231035H C. 044663 D. PICKED UP 3 VOS, LATER RELEASED 2. ONE BKID WAS ASKING QUESTIONS ABOUT USMC STRENGTH ON HILL 22 AND HAD 132 MPC ON HIM. E. TO ITT L. ONE	FS
231300H		23	REF TO J-86 ON 22FEB: FROM ARVN 1ST DIV AS OF 231100H: LAM SON #234 FINAL RESULTS. FRIENDLY VIA 80, MIA 8, WFS MISSING 11. LAST NIGHT HAD CONTACT WITH VC CO, D-2, REACTION FORON ON MOVE, NO FURTHER WORD. WE ARE LIGHT WENT ASSCHEDULED, RESULTS UNK. BRIDGE BLOWN AT PHO TRACH VIC 230330. ARMY AND SEC PLT TRAIN FROM HUE TO BA HANG BROKEN DOWN IN HUE, BEING REPAIRED.	FS
231530H		24	A. M/3/3 PLT BLOCK B. 230930H C. 959655 D. LOCATED AND DESTROYED M-26 GOMMAD BOOBY TRAP, WAS A SECONDARY EXPLOSION ABOUT 5 METERS AWAY.	FS
231545H		25	30MAR: DMFO SCHOOL IS NOW BLASTING	FS
231640H		26	A. M/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 231145H C. 095664 D. DURING ID CHECK APPREHENDED ONE MALE WITHOUT ID. E. TO COLL PTIL.	FS
231645H		27	A. I/3/9 OP B. 231030H C. 055642 D. OBSERVED A VN FEMALE HANDING RIFLE TO ANOTHER FEMALE. E. SQD APPREHENDED 3 WHICH ONE HAD MONEY WITH NO CHI WHEN EXAMINED PICTURE ON IT. L. THREE E. NVH MONEY, UTILITY JACKET, 2 SPENT 7.62 MM CARTRIDGES AND BUTTERBOX WITH NAMES.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 231650H TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
231700H		28	A. 1/3/9 PLT PATROL E. 231430H G. 057630 SHOOTER B. SPOTTED 7-8 VC VIC 057635 E. OPENED FIRE, PURSUED AND VC BROKE AND FLED SW, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
X - 231711H		29	FM 3D RECON BN: SPOT REPORT: STARTING AT 230800, A 22 MAN RECONNAISSANCE PATROL FROM COMPANY A RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE AT (BT 356126). THE SNIPER BROKE CONTACT. AT 230845, THE PATROL RECEIVED ONE BOUNDED SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC (BT 353129). AT 231050, THE PATROL SIGHTED 3 VC MOVING SOUTH AT (BT 355113). THE VC HAD 2 RIFLES AND POSSIBLY 1 MACHINE GUN. AT 231140H, A SQUAD OF AT (BT 357032) WAS HIT BY SMALL ARMS FIRE AND A GRENADE. ABOUT 1500H, THE PATROL REQUESTED EXTRACTION, FEELING THAT THEY WERE SURROUNDED BY VC. THE EXTRACTION WAS APPROVED. AT 1655 2 HELICOPTERS WERE CALLED IN AND SIX MEN WERE EXTRACT- ED. BOTH CHOPPERS WERE HIT WITH AUTOMATIC WPMS FIRE. ONE CHOW NUMBER WAS KIA. NO RECON CASUALTIES. EXTRACTION POINT (BT - 356123). THE HELICOPTERS WERE GOING TO RETURN TO EXTRACT THE OTHER 16 MEN, BUT WERE PRECLUDED FROM DOING SO BY WEATHER.	FS
231727H		30	FM 3D RECON BN C CO: S. 10 BOATS A. 8 BOATS OCCUPIED BY ONE MAN EACH, TWO BOATS UNOCCUPIED, APPAR TO BE FISHING ON RIVER. I. FM GC AT 8154 TO AT 8555. U. UNK T. 231645 E. UNK.	FS
231730H		31	A. 3/3/1 CO (-) S&D. B. 231655 C. IN THE D. LOG & DESTROYED 2 TUNNELS 977628, 977648, ALSO ONE FIGHTING BOLE 961629. ALSO ONE BOOMY TRAP 81 MORTAR 978629. CAS/BN WAS USED BEFORE DESTROYING. R.N. NONE.	
- 231743H		32	FM 3D RECON BN: FOLLOW UP REPORT ON RECON INCIDENT: 231720H SIXTEEN PEOPLE REMAIN IN AREA (BT 356123). SOP IS CAPT SANDIFF, CO "A" CO, 1ST RECON BN. THE UNIT HAS BEEN DIRECTED TO ASSUME A DEFENSIVE POSTURE FOR THE NIGHT, FOR EXTRACTION FIRST THING IN THE MORNING. IF UNABLE TO EXTRACT BY AIR FIRST THING IN THE MORNING, 2 PLTS WILL GO OUT ON FOOT TO ACCOMPLISH THE EXTRACTION OVERLAND. IN THE MEANTIME, ARTILLERY IS BEING DISPLACED FORWARD TO PROVIDE SUPPORT TONIGHT. 7-29	FS
231750H		33	A. 8/1 B. 231420H C. 940145 D. 2 C-130'S WERE HIT BY A 59 CAL RD (POSS). ONE HIT IN FUEL TKS, AND OTHER IN FORT WING. THEY WERE APPROXIMATING LANDING PATTERN FM W. AIRCRAFT LANDED AND NOTIFIED SUPER CHIEF 3. E. NO ACTION RPTED. NVI OVERBOAST. F.N. NONE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231758H		34	FM CHU LAI-COL MARDEN: SEA HAVEN. OILER - A GROUND AT CHU LAI ATTEMPTED TO BRING LST ALONG SIDE TO KEEP FM TIPPING. MSG REQUESTING SMA TUC GRP ABANDONING. XXXXX BRACH GRP IS DOWN THERE TO REC CREW.	FS
231803H		35	FM MAJ MCCONNELL: BOK MARINES-AIRCRAFT THAT WAS TO PICK THEM UP REACHED DANANG BUT HAD TO TURN BACK BECAUSE OF WEATHER. WE WILL BE ADVISED ON ETA.	FS
231805H		36	FM 3D BCOON C CO: S. 4 VC A. MOVING N ON TRAIL L. AT 231600 U. 1 WHITE SHIRT, 3 BLACK PT'S T. 231700H E. UNKNOWN OUT OF SIGHT.	
231840H		37	FM 000: SO TANKER SEA HAVEN A GROUND APPROX 100 YDS OFF CHU LAI. BRACH COORD BS 548058. OFF OF ROTARY LAY FUEL SYSTEM. LOADED WITH FUEL IF ANY TKS BREAK STRONG FIRE HAZARD ON BRACH AS SURF WILL CARRY FUEL TO BRACH. 12,000 BARRELS ABOARD.	FS
232000H		38	A. 1/3/D3 PTL B. 231930H C. AT 872837 D. D3 IN ROUTE TO AND BEN AND PTL AREA ENCOUNTERED 2 VC WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS & PACKS AT APPROX 150 METERS TO THEIR FRONT. VC DETONATED BOOMY TRAP ELECTRICALLY & FIRED N WHEN D3 FIRED 50 RDS M-14. E. D3 SEARCHING AREA FOR VC. D3A TO ADV AT CK PT #1. N. 2 HAND GRN. 25 M-1 RDS. 20 KI POWER RIFLE RDS. 166 RDS RUSSIAN ASSO.. M. SMALL QUANTITY OF RICE & PAPERS. 1 81MM MORTAR HEAD.	FS
232020H		39	FM 3/9 A. 322 P21 SQD PTL B. 231245H C. 090633 D. PICKED UP 2 VCS AT ABOVE COORD. ONE WAS FOUND HIDING IN A TUNNEL. OTHER BROUGHT IN BECAUSE ORDNANCE CACHE WAS FD IN FAMILY SHELTER. CACHE CONTAINS ONE BOX OF CHINESE & VN DOCUMENTS, ONE BAMBOO POLE WITH DOC & FLASHLIGHT, ONE ROLL TRIP WIRE, ONE M-26 FRAG GRN, ONE CHICON GRN AND ONE BASKET WITH MISO ITEMS. E. REMOVED ALL GEAR FM CACH AND DESTROYED BOTH TUNNELS SK12 REIN WITH BRICK. L. 2 EVAC TO 3/9 CP.	FS
232052H		40	FOR MSG. SGT. WANTZ: DANANG FERRY IS CLOSED UNTIL VISIBILITY CLEARS UP. WILL NOTIFY WHEN FERRY IS OPEN.	FS
232053H		41	FM 9TH MAR: PROVISIONAL PLT FM RIDGE BEAM WAS NOT PICKED UP & REMAINS AT 2/9H AS OF 232000. IN VIEW LATE HOUR PLT EMPLOYED TO PROVIDE CO CP SECURITY STRONGLY RECOMMEND ARRANGEMENT BE MADE TO PROVIDE TRANS FOR RETRACTION BY TRUCK. PLT WILL BE READY AT 240800H.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
232150H		42	FM 1/3: CHANGE B2A PTL TO B2B 231930-2200. B2C1 AND WILL DEPART AT 230300H AND RET AT 240700.	
232150H		43	FM 2/1: CANCEL KAC 1 PTL FOR TONIGHT A1M PTL WILL DEPART 1 HR LATER THAN SCHEDULED. CHANGE OK PT 1 TO 815170, OK PT 2 TO 820166.	
232100H		44	A. 3/9/3 1 PTL AND B. 231916H C. BT 060628 D. NEG 50-70 E. NEG 8A FIRE. F. NEG 8 RDS 81MM WHITE PHOSPHOROUS. F-N, NEG.	FS
232110H		45	FM 7TH ENGR: BETWEEN 241400-1500 ENGRS WILL DEMONSTRATE A LARGE CHARGE IN THE DEO-DAI LA PASS.	
232130H		46	FM BLADE: MANGLE 1 IS CANCELLED. MANGLE 2 IS MOVING TO 474049.	FS
232130H		47	E. 1/1 NOI DUC DIST HQ'S B. 232035H C. AT 934690 D. NOI DUC DIST HQ'S AT ABOVE COORD NEG 5 INCOMING RDS 8A FIRE FM AT 930634. PT'S AT LOC FIRED 81MM MORTAR ILLUM. GO A PTL 2-1 CHECKED AREA. NEG RESULTS. E. NEG RESULTS. F-N, NEG.	FS
	232310H	48	3D MARDIV FM CG 2ND: CG III MAF REQ BRIEF RESUME OF PLANS REQUIRING AUGMENTATION OF HELICOPTERS 24FEB66. LTG 231502Z.	FS
232135H		49	1/4 SPOT REPORT A. 1/4 3 B. 2240H C. 468069 D. 1 SMALL EXPLOSIVE DEVICE OUT SIDE PERIMETER. E. PLAN TO EXPEND FIVE GRENADES IN SCATTERED PATTERN OF AREA TWO TO THREE TIMES WITHIN NEXT HOUR. F THROUGH X NEG. IAJ. UNK.	
232400H		50	FM CG III MAF: PASSED TO 9TH MAR: A JUNK BOAT GOING FM NOI AN TO DANANG IS MISSING. BOAT #64. 1024 MARINE UNITS ON COAST BE ALERTED.	FS
23				
232400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 23FEB66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

F-3 Copie

893

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 240001H

TO

241105

TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240001H			JOURNAL OPENED 240001H	
240036H			1 FM 3/9/3: RPT TR 231120H (J-32): 1. MAIN OBJ WAS TO DETERMINE COORD 079387. ENEMY FORCES EST TO BE ON VC CO BY ARVN ADVISOR OF DIENHON DIST. 2. 1ST 6-10 VC ARMED W/AV WITHIN 08 0558 & FIRED AT CO ALONG AVE OF APPROACH. 3. M PLANNED TO CALL ARTY FIRE IN AT 022588 UTILIZING IT AS A BLOCK TIRE PLANNED TO ATK IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION TO 036598 W/2 PLTS ABREAST. 3RD PLT TO BE USED AS MANUEVERING OR SUPPORTING FORCE, BOTH ARTY & 81'S ALERTED AND AVAILABLE. PLAN NOT USED, ENOUGH AT 221655H.	PS
240545H			2 FM: 0-2, SOURCE OF INFO: COO - I CORPS TOC, MSG DTG: 240500H. TWO OUTPOSTS HIT. FIRST AT BS-378618. OP MANEED BY PT FLT. UNDER ATTACK BY ESTIMATED VC COMPANY. COMMENCED 240400H. RECEIVING 57MM RM FIRE. NO FURTHER RPT 2D OP AT BS-378643. MANEED BY PT FLT. STATUS & WHEREABOUTS OF PT UNK AS OF 0430H. UNK NO. OF VC MAKING ATTACK, 4.2 MORTARS FROM SON NA FIRING IN SUPPORT OF FRIENDLIES. FLARE SHIP DISPATCHED TO AREA.	PS
240555H			3 FM: 0-2, SOURCE OF INFO: COO - I CORPS TOC, MSG DTG: 240120H. LON SON 234 REC'D MORTAR FIRE (UNK # & TYPE) AT 0120H - 0130H. SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 0130H - 0230H. L/19 SENT TR AREA. EST COMMUNICATION WITH OTHER ARVN IN AREA. NEGATIVE CONTACT WITH 3/6. L/19 RETURNED TO BASE AT 0400H AND REPORTED ALL QUIET IN AREA. PROBLEM WAS WITH BN COMM NOT ENEMY ACTION. LON SON 235 REPORTED LIGHT CONTACT FROM 1750H - 2030H. CONTACT TERMINATED NO CASUALTIES REPORTED.	
240615H			4 PASSED FM III MAF: TO TFD: 12 MELO'S TFD REQUESTED FOR TODAY ARE NOT AVAILABLE. 1ST MAF WILL FOLLOW WITH MSG. LT. PETERSON NOTIFIED. TFD-3	
240610H			5 2405/3 BLOCKING FORCE B. 240645H C. 002722 D. PICKED UP 2 VCG, AGE 25 ONE ADMITTED HAVING BEEN WITH VC. HAD PROPER ID. GAVE THEMSELVES UP TO OPEN ARMS PROGRAM. OTHER DIDN'T HAVE ID. WILL HOLD HIM UNTIL CONTACT WITH ARVN. E. TWO	PS

Release - Transmittal

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 240830 TO

TIME IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240840H		6	RANKINE DEPARTED AT 240830H	FS
240930H		7	COC: 1 CORP TOO RPTS LAM SON 235 MARK CONTACT WITH UNK & VC VIC YD 368662 AT 240900H	FS
241015H		8	① E/2/9 CO PATROL B. 240930H C. 992637 D. RMO'D 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM 993634. E. RTO FIRE, SETTING UP 60MM MORTARS, CALLED ARTY MEN.	FS
241045H		9	① HAS /3/9 CK PT B. 240750H C. 071708 D. AT CKPT PICKED UP ONE VCS NO ID. A. TO COM PT. L. ONE	FS
241045H		10	① I/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 240800H C. 091652 D. LOCATED AND DESTROYED A 30x32 TUNNEL OF BRICK AND CEMENT.	FS
241230H		11	① E/2/9 CO PATROL B. 241030H C. 062629 D. RMO'D SA FIRE FROM 003628. E. RMO SA, 81MM AND ARTY MEN.	FS
241230H		12	① HAS /3/9 SQD RIVER BLOCK B. 241050H C. 071708 D. APPROXIM 1 VCS, NO ID. E. TO HAO VANG L. ONE	FS
241230H		13	① HAS /3/3 SQD RIVER PATROL B. 241210H C. 080630 D. APPROXIM 1 VCS HIDING BY RIVER (NEMALX) E. TO HAO VANG. L. 1	FS
241230H		14	②: ARMY OF CAMBODIA VIC 031649 (SICK PARTY) WITH MCHG FAILURE MURK PICKED UP PILOTS. SQD FROM E/2/9 PROVIDING SECURITY. NO ROADS INTO AREA, PLANE ON ITS BACK	FS
241240H		15	A. 1/4 ARTY B. 1132H C. AT 385101 D. FIRED ARTY ON VC SQD. 1. 2	FS
241310H		16	FRCC: 40 RPTS VIC AT 975545 TROOP COMBINED AV IN CANE FIELD. AIR STRIKE BEING CALLED IN. CONTROLLED BY HQ QMS. VIC OF 983539 TWO 81 OR 60 MM MORTARS AND 2 AV IN TRENCH.	FS
241545H		17	A. A/1/4 B. 1530H C. 500655 D. MALE VN APPREHENDED WALKING TOWARD VEHICLE WITH GRENADE BEHIND HIS BACK. E. TAKEN TO HILL 69 FOR INTERROGATION. L. ONE M. GRENADE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 241600Z

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241600Z		18	A. N/3/3 PLT PATROL B. 240900-1130H C. 966647 D. SWEEP THE 4 HOUSE: AREA, BURN 4 WOLNS, 4 BOOBYTRAPS, 3 GERMANS AND 1 CHEMICAL DECONTABLE AT NINE. 1 MAN TRAP ALSO DESTROYED. WHEN WHEN LEAVING AREA, HBC'D SA FIRE FROM HOUSE VIC 966647. HBC RED FIRE. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
241600Z		19	A. N/3/7 SQD PATROL B. 241455H C. 562960 D. OBSERVED 1 VC, TOLD TO MAIN HP W/PO. H. FOUND 2 HDS KILLING VC. 1. ONE H. ALLEGED ID CARD AND PAPERS.	FS
241645Z		20	FM 2/1 CAPT SIDNEY: LON SON 234: 1. CONTACT LAST NIGHT AT 240100H ON DELTA 2 VIC 520270 BETWEEN 3D ABGT AND ONE 4 VC. FRIENDLY KIA-6, KIA-18, 2 PRC-10'S AND 1 PRC-25 LOST. BOMB CAS UNK. 2. ARC LIGHT ON TARGET D-4 VIC 450160 HAS BEEN APPROVED AND WILL GO AS SCHEDULED. 3. USMC STILL ON STANBY. NO FURTHER REQUEST SUBMITTED. 4. HMM-163 HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR EXPLOSION OF ARC LIGHT. 5. H BTRY WILL DISPLACE AT 241500H TO SUPPORT D-4. CENTER OF D-4 IS (450160). 4/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY. UNITS WITH 235 ARE 3/3 & 2/2. LON SON 235 1. CONTACT WITH ONE VC PLT, RESULTS UNK 2. 1 VCC A 2D LT SUPPLY OFFICER FROM 800TH MAIN FORCE BN, HAS WHEN 2D LT SINCE 1961. WAS PREVIOUSLY WITH 800TH BN. STATED 800TH BN WAS PART OF 6TH VC BATT IN QUANG TRI AREA. 3. BRIDGE AT PHUON TRACH WAS BEING REPAIRED TODAY 4. FRIENDLY UNITS ON 234: 3/2 - 552254, 2/3 - 552255, 4/3 - 550310.	
241734Z		21	C. 1/1 A2 SQD B. 241130H C. AT 916636 D. A2 PEL DIS- COVERED A BOOBY TRAP M-26 WHEN AT AT 916636 AND DESTROYED IN PLACE. A TEMPLE AT 911685 HAD THE BOMB KICK ON IT. F. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N, NEG.	FS
241741Z		22	FM 2/1: CHANGE TO SITREP ON LAM-SON 234 OF 241526Z. 1. B-4 ARC LIGHT HAS BEEN CANCELLED AND CANCELLED. 2. DOES NOT APPEAR AT PRES THAT 4 BTRY WILL DISPLACE. 3. BRIDGE AT PHUON-TRACH TO BE REPAIRED THIS AFTERNOON. 4. SAC OF WILL DISPLACE TO QUANG TRI COMMENCING AT 251000Z. NO FURTHER REQ FOR USMC OTHER THAN ORIG.	FS

*MAF by Cancellation - Rescheduled in
another area (Same general area) North*

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241745H		23	C A. 1/1/A1 SQD B. 241505H C. 904688 D. PTL SEC SA FIRE FM EST 2-3 VC. FIRE CAVE FM 904688. PTL DID NOT RET FIRE CAUSE OF CLOSE PROXIMITY OF A 2 PTL. REC 30 RDS SEMI AUTO FIRE. E. PTL MANEUVERING ON SUSPECTED HAS VC PSN CHECKED CAVE FD ONE MALE VCS COMING OUT OF CAVE. PTL APPROPRIATED MALE AND 2 OTHER VCS IN AREA. L. 3.	FS
241800H		24	FM COC: TRAIN FROM DA NANG VC PTL BAI CLOSED 241630H WITH 12 LBS RICE AND 30 TONS ENGINEER EQUIPMENT. NO INCIDENTS.	
241837H		25	D 3/9/MP 1 B. 241355H C. 081666&083668 D. REC 10-15 RDS SA FIRE FM 2-3 VC. E. RET FIRE WITH SA. VC BROKE CONTACT. PULSED VC PHYSICALLY & BY FIRE. VC RETREATED SW INTO TREE LINE. F.N. AGN.	FS
241942H		26	D 3/9/MP 1 B. 241800H C. 067670 D. HEARD LOUD EXPLOSION TO FRONT. EST 30 LBS TNT. E. DISPATCHED 2 FIRE TEAMS TO CHECK AREA. DETERMINED ONE VC LAYING MINES BLEW HIM- SELF UP. I. ONE N. FOUND BATTERED BLUE GREEN BLOODY SHIRT, BROWN HAT WITH BRAINS, ONE SHOVEL, 6 RDS UNK CAL AMMO, ALL WERE BE FOD TO SENATOR 2 ASAP.	FS
241943H		27	D 3/9/L PTL PTL B. 241340H C. 121628 D. REC 20 RDS SA FIRE FM 123627, 120625, 123630 GAMING & M-1 OR M-14 RDS. E. RET WITH 50 RDS M-14, 25 HQ, 15 M-79, 10 60MM MORTAR. CHECK- ED AREA, FOUND 3 DIFFERENT POOLS OF BLOOD. I. 3 PROB	FS
241948H		28	D 3/9/MP 3 OP B. 241700H C. 082663 D. REC 25 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 6 VC. 100 METERS SE FM OP. E. RET 60 RDS SA FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT RETREATED SW. PTL SEARCHED AREA FOUND ONE BATTLE BANDAGE UNWRAPPED. J. ONE PROB H. BANDAGE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242022Z		29	FM 1ST MAJ: LY TIN DIST AGENT RUMPS: VC ARE NOW PLANNING ON EMPLOYING HARASSING TACTICS IN ORDER TO CUT OFF COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN LY TIN AND TAN KY. VC TACTICS ARE NOW TO HARASS OR ATK AND HOLD PT, RF AND USMC TO CP'S THEN SEND A # OF TROOPS TO ATK THE BRIDGES AT TAN KY, BAN BO, ONG BO AND TAC NOU OUTPOSTS. TACTICS WAS ORDERED BY LY GIANG COMMANDER OF THE 187 AND 108 REG'T.	FS
242032Z		30	FM DANANG GARRISON: TRINH MINH THY (DANANG EAST) BRIDGE OUT JOINT SHIP AND OFF PILLAR NSA HAS 2 LCU RUNNING. PASSED TO 9TH MAJ & 12TH MAJ.	FS
242033Z		31	A. 3/9/4P 2 PLOT PTL B. 241615X C. BT 123627 D. PTL ON SCOUT REC 40 RDS A/W FIRE, 10 RDS SEMI AUTO FIRE FM EST 6 VC. E. PTL REC 15 M-79 RDS, 50 MG M-60 RDS, 100 7.62 RDS, 1 3.5 WP. CHECKED AREA, REVEALED BLOOD POOL & DRAG MARKS. J. ONE POSS.	FS
242047Z		32	A. 1/7/D B. 241928X C. BETWEEN BS 624990 & 619984 D. BOAT TURNED OVER IN RIVER WITH 3 MARINES ABOARD. E. ONE MARINE RECOVERED, 2 MARINES STILL MISSING. SEARCH STILL BEING CONDUCTED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F-N. NEG. LATER INFO: ALL MARINES RECOVERED NOT LOST ONE 50 CAL. WILL SEARCH FOR IN MORNING.	FS
242048Z		33	A. 1/7/A B. 241815X C. BT 605016 D. 2 VCS WALKING ALONG WITH VCS BT 605016 POINTING OUT TRIP MINES AND BATTLE DEFENSE POS. E. 2 VCS APPREHENDED AND FWD TO 1/7 CP ON WAY TO ITT. L. TWO N. ONE NOTEBOOK WITH TRANSLATION FM VN TO ENG & ONE BIRTH CERTIFICATE.	FS
242055Z		34	A. FM 1/4/3 B. 241945X C. FRI HIGHWAY 1, KENNY BT 441099 D. D6 ON CEN TO ANGIO BRIDGE. REC SA FIRE & ONE HAND GREN FM BT 441099. E. REC FIRE 40 RDS M-14, 8 RDS .85 PISTOL. F-N. NEG.	FS
242200Z		35	A. 1/4/3 B. 242138X C. FRI BT 431108 KENNY JUNK D. REC 2 INCOMING 81MM MORTAR RDS. RDS IMPACTED BT 430109 & BT 429109. E. NEG F. NEG G. ONE PT H-N. NEG.	FS
242204Z		36	A. WA VANG MARINE LNO B. 242110X C. 016705 D. JEEP FM RE 59TH RF CARRYING 800 REC FIRE FM 2 A/W (POSS MG) SUSTAINED ONE RF KIA, ONE RF WIA. ONE CO FM 39TH RANGERS IS MOVING INTO AREA. E-N. NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242215Z		37	2/9/66 CO PS B. 242015Z C. 006633, DEMO-NSK 210634, 005630 & 001635. D. 3/9/66 PERIMETER REG AT ABOVE COORD 200 RDS SA, 3 (RRN), 6 60MM MORTAR, FM 3 DIRECTIONS. E. MED FIRE WITH 1300 RDS SA, 52 RDS M-79, 1 3.5 WP, 9 60MM RDS, SQD DISPATCHED TO SEARCH FOR VC CAS. F.N. REG AT THIS TIME.	
242225Z		38	3/3/1 B. 242130 C. 967617 D. TK ON HILL 55 SPOTTED TO VC 963625 WITH TK SPOTLIGHT. VC DROPPED WHAT APPEARED TO BE RIFLE. TK TURNED OFF LIGHT FOR 30 SECONDS THEN TURNED ON & SPOTTED VC AGAIN PICKING UP OBJ. E. FIRED 3 90MM RDS SCORING DIRECT HIT. SQD PTL DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA FOR POSS VC KIA. XXXXXXXX. SQD FOUND NOTHING. F.N. REG.	FS
242233Z		39	1/1: 242136 B6 PTL CANCEL CK PT 536. B7 CHANGE CK PT 2 TO 935674, CK PT 3 TO 935677, CK PT 4 TO 920977, EKKET AND CK PT 5 - 920665. B8 CANCEL ALL CK PT'S. CHANGE TO CK PT 1 TO 922668, CK PT 2 920669, CK PT 3 915676.	FS
242237Z		40	2/1: KAC 3 CHANGE - IP 913119, CK PT 1 907113, CK PT 2 907102, CK PT 3 904107, CK PT 4 702114.	
242310Z		41	3/9/1 B. 241850Z C. 064645 D. VN WOMAN ABOUT AGE 40 WOUNDED IN LEFT PORTION OF CHEST BY SA FIRE. FIRE CAME FM ACROSS RIVER AND BELIEVED TO BE VC FIRE. K. MED EVAC ACCOMPLISHED TO ARVN HOSPITAL. F.N. REG.	FS
242400Z			JOURNAL CLOSED 24 FEB 66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

915

241840Z

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 250001H TO 250235H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250001H			JOURNAL OPENED 25 FEB 66	
250003H		1	A. 2/1/KAC 5 B. 252045H C. 818179 D. 2 VC ENTERED RIGHT FLANK OF AND SITE. VC SPOTTED AND SITE & OPENED FIRE WITH 2 AUTO WFNs. E. VC FIRED APPROX 100 RDS. FIRED ON KAC 5 FIRST, APPROX 30 METERS AWAY. KAC 5 RETD FIRE WITH APPROX 450 RDS. KAC 5 WILL HOLD PSN UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. L. ONE M. ONE VC GREN & SEVERAL RDS AMMO.	FS
250005H		2	A. 2/1/KAS H1 B. 242115H C. 877127 D. 3 MEN WALKED INTO AND SITE DRESSED IN BLACK. APPROX 40 PEOPLE MOVING IN VIC 877127. DID NOT OPEN FIRE ON 40 PEOPLE. 40 MEN MOVED TO 876128 AND DISAPPEARED INTO STREAM BED (SUSPECTED ARVE). E. HNS H1 CHARGED 3 MEN INTO STREAM 874127. FIRED APPROX 20 RDS. MEN FOLLOWED MEN DOWN STREAM UNTIL CONTACT WAS LOST. 3 MEN LAST SEEN RUNNING WEST. F.E. NEG.	FS
250011H		3	A. 2/9/BRIDGE SECURITY SQD B. 242324H C. 994608 & 998698 D. BRIDGE 3 REC APPROX 3 RDS SA FIRE FM 997688 & BRIDGE 2 REC APPROX 10 RDS SA FIRE FM 990688. E. DID NOT RET FIRE RE. CAUSE FRIENDLY TROOPS IN BOTH AREAS. F.E. NEG.	FS
250145H		4	FM: C-2, MSG ORIGINATOR: COG - I CORPS TOC, MSG DTD: 242332H, SOURCE OF INFO: 2D ARVN DIV. A. 2D ARVN DIV B. 242332H C. BS-595788 D. OF UNDER HARASSING FIRE BY POSSIBLY VC COMPANY (BS-595788). FM 242100 TO 242300H. FIRING WAS CEASED. F.E. UNKNOWN.	FS
250146H		5	1ST MAR S-2, SOURCE OF INFO: D/1/4, MSG DTD 242100H: B-4 BT-430109 RPTS BY LT AT ONG DO BRIDGE RPT'D TO HIM THAT 1/2 OF A VC BN IS LOC (BT-437107). AND 1/2 VC BN LOC (BT-437107). WITH 81MM MORTAR, PLAN TO ATTACK FROM NORTH TO SOUTH VIC HILL-22 AT (BT-424090) AND NORTH OF ONG DO BRIDGE, AND ALL PEOPLE HAD LEFT ARMA. ALSO OBSERVED RED STAR CLUSTER IN VIC HILL-54 (BT-397145).	FS
250225H		6	III MAR COMMAND CENTER: SOURCE OF INFO: I TOC - COORD YB-415480 - RECEIVING MORTAR FIRE, FLARE SHIP IS ON WAY. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
250226H		7	19TH MAR SPOTLIGHT: A. 2/9 KAS SQUAD PATROL B. 250226H C. 994678 D. HNS'D 1 RD MORTAR FIRE. E. CONTINUING MEN. F.E. NEGATION.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 250235Z TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	4		
250319Z		8	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/7/M AMBUSH B. 250140H C. BS-551985 D. REC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADE. E. AMBUSH RETURNED 8-10 RDS SMALL ARMS & 3 HAND GRENADES. AMBUSH CALLED BACK TO STREAM JUNCTION BS-551985. F..N. NEGATIVE.	78
250321Z		9	6TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 040-3 2/1 B. 250145H C. 040-3 CP (BS-513171) D. CP REC'D 20-25 RDS 60MM MORTAR & 150 RDS SMALL ARMS. VO WITHHEW COVERING WITHDRAWAL WITH SNIPER FIRE. E. RETURNED FIRE & FIRED IN TOT AT POSSIBLE MORTAR POSITION. F. NEGATIVE. G. 3 USMC, 2 PF (NOT SERIOUS). H..N. NEGATIVE.	78
250325Z		10	6TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1/0-2A B. 250220H C. 901132-YD D. PATROL HAD CONTACT WITH 2-3 VO - VO FIRED 10-15 RDS INTO PATROL & BROKE CONTACT. E. FIRED 40 RDS SMALL ARMS & 1 M-79 RD AND PURSUED UNTIL CONTACT WAS LOST. F..N. NEGATIVE.	78
250330Z		11	III MAF: SOURCE OF INFO: 1 CORPS TOC. REF TO MSG J-6. ALL FIRE CEASED, NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.	78
250335Z		12	6TH MAR: REF TO MSG J-7. C. SHOULD READ (REC'D 1 RD RIFLE FIRE).	78
250404Z		13	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4-3 B. 250315H C. BS-485115/BS-485115 D. PATROL PICKED UP 3 GUNFIRE VIOLATORS AGES 14, 16 & 20. 20 YR OLD HAD NO ID CARD. E. BEING HELD AT B-2 POSITION COORD BY-486104 UNTIL MORNING WILL BE TURNED OVER TO KY XHAN DIST CHIEF.	78

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 250404Z

TO

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT		TAKEN
250404Z		14 INFILTRATION TO MSG J-6. SOURCE OF INFO: HAI LANG. 6 ARVN VIA. 1 US VIA, 1 1/4 TON TRUCK DAMAGED.	PS
250545Z		15 7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/7/M RAEOR BACK PATROL B. 250445Z C. BL-570955/BL-572964 D. REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FM BL-570955 ALSO OBSERVED NUCLEAR FLARE. E. REQUEST ARTY - 6 RDS HE FIRED - WILL CHECK OUT AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F.-M. NEGATIVE.	PS
250603Z		16 III MAP: NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP A/C SPOTTED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A FREIGHTER BT-4723 AT 250630Z. AT 0730Z WILL BE AT 25-00N IF CONTINUES PRESENT COURSE. HAVE BEEN UNABLE TO MAKE POSITIVE ID. AT 0630Z ANOTHER A/C WILL CHECK AT 0730Z WILL KEEP ADVISED.	PS
250816Z		17 9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/9/E COMPANY S&D B. 250735Z C. BT-013617 D. REC'D 5 RDS GAMING FIRE. E. RETURNED 8 RDS M-79. F.-M. NEGATIVE.	PS
250826Z		18 A. D/1/4 CO PSN B. 240735Z C. 469061 D. REC'D 1 RD SA FIRE FROM 469064. E. DIDN'T RET FIRE, CIVILIANS IN AREA.	PS
250827Z		19 SPARROW HAWK: A. BT 008610, 30 VC IN VILLAGE. ESTABLISH BLOCKING PSN. B. BT 013607, NORTH SIDE OF RIVER. C. BT 013617 D. 270 DEGREES 503M. PARKORREN ECHO ON 46.2	PS
250900Z	20	A. 1/4 FO G BTRY B. 0825Z C. 429109 D. REC'D 2 RDS SA FIRE FROM UNDETERMINED LOCATION.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 250935H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250935H		21	9TH MAR: SPARROWHAWK LANDED AT 0845H VIC 016608. SET UP BLOCK FOR B/2/9 SAD WHO ARE SWEEPING SOUTH FROM 012615, HE WHO ARE RECEIVING SA FIRE FROM TRAMONLINE VIC 006607 TO 010606. NOW LIFTING ANOTHER PLT INTO 007605. ENTER SOUTH OF RIVER	FS
251000H		22	A. K/3/7 FT PATROL B. 250745H C. 559965 D. SAW 1 VN WATCHING PATROL FROM 100 YDS. E. TOLD HIM TO HALT, HE RAN, FIRED WARNING SHOT, KEPT RUNNING, FIRE 1 M-79 KILLING VC. I. ONE M. ONE .30 CAL PISTOL, 3 RDS, ONE M-14 MAGAZINE POUCH, ONE CARTRIDGE BELT, GRAY UNIFORM, WHITE HAT. 3 TYPED SHEETS OF PAPER POSS MESSAGE FORMS WITH DTC ON THEM.	FS
251000H		23	A. S-2 DRIVER FOR 1/7 B. 250815H C. 578012 D. S-2 WITH REC'D 3 RDS SA FIRE, ONE HIT WHEEL. E. RED FIRE. AT 0830 SURVEY TEAM IN AREA WAS SHIPPED AT.	FS
251001H		24	2/9: SPARROWHAWK NOW AT 006607 MOVING NW. PICKED UP TWO VC BODIES. F CO STRIKE PLT 001607 MOVING NE. E CO FORWARD ELEMENTS 006610 MOVING SW.	FS
251000H		25	Q H/2/9 PLT BLOCK B. 250900H C. 025673 D. REC'D 3 RDS SA FIRE FROM 022674 E. RED FIRE, NO RESULTS	FS
251030H		26	REF TO J-9: ADDITIONAL INFO: CHANGE LOCATION OF G. TO READ 913117 VICE 913171. ADD GRATER ANALYSIS TEAM IN AREA AND PATROL ON WAY TO CHECK ARRY TOT AREA.	FS
251045H		27	2/9: E AT 003610 SWINGING WEST, 2 MORE VC KIA (TOTAL 4). F AT 003609 CHECKING TRAMONLINE. SE AT 006607 MOVING WEST. F CO LANDING ANOTHER STRIKE PLT 906605 AND WILL MOVE EAST.	FS
251100H		28	A. 2D PLT, B CO, 1ST RECON B. 241930H C. YD 906004 D. 2 VC WALKED INTO AMBUSH AND THREW A GRENADE. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE VC RAN. AMBUSHED MOVED TO NEW SITE VIC 904004. AT 242330H 2 VC WALKED INTO AMBUSH AND THREW 4-5 GRENADES. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE KILLING ONE VC AND RECOVERING THE FOLLOWING: 1 K-50 RIFLE, 3 MAGAZINES, 84 RDS AMMO, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 FIRST AID KIT, 6 BLOCKS TNT, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 1 PAIR SANDLES, 1 RAIN COAT, 1 WIRE CUTTERS AND 1 CAP. I. ONE J. 1 (POSS)	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 251020H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251120H		29	2/9: ANOTHER F STRIKE FORCE LIFTED INTO 003605. SE VIC 010605, E GO VIC 003610 EST 30 VC VIC 004608. ALL UNITS ARE CONVERGING ON VC.	FS
251130H		30	IIIMAF COC: LAM SON 235: 2/1 MADE CONTACT WITH VC SE VIC ID 428557.	FS
251135H		31	(A. M/3/9 FLT PATROL B. 251100H C. 003674 D. FLT TRIPPED PHAG 003605. E. MED EVAC G. ONE	FS
251140H		32	2/9: LIFTING ANOTHER FLT INTO 007611 NORTH OF RIVE TO SAD TO EAST. F-3 FLT ON OTHER SIDE OF RIVER ALSO MOVING EAST	FS
251045H		33	A. 1/3/3 FLT SAD B. 250730H C. 977649 D. DISARMED 2 00100H GRENADERS RIGGED AS MINES. PICKED UP ONE VOS VIC 970649. FOUND WHAT APPEARED TO BE HOMEMADE CONTAINER FOR CLAYMORE MINE VIC 972636. L. ONE	FS
251225H		34	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. FOR 1 B. 251050 C. BT 004622 D. FO WAS RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE. E. FIRED 38 RDS WP. GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. F.N. NEGATIVE I. FOUR (POSSIBLE) J.N. NONE	X
251227H		35	FM: 9TH MAR. DTG 251150. F GO FOUND ONE VC KIA WITH 7.62 MMMO AND TWO DOCUMENTS. WILL BE FORWARDED TO S-2.	X
251230H		36	FM 1/4 3 SPOT REPORT A. 1/4 B. 251121H. C. BT 425090(FRIENDLY) BT 432099(ENEMY) D. D 2 RECD FOU RDS SA FIVE VIC 422. E. CALLED ARTY CONCENTRATION. FIRED TWELVE RDS ARTY. F.N. NONE	
251235 H		37	FM 1/4 3 SPOT REPORT A. 1/4 B. 251155H C. BT 432099(FRIENDLY) BT 433096(ENEMY) D. A 1 RECD UNDETERMINED AMOUNT OF AN FYR. E. RETURNED 25 RDS SA FIRE. F.N. NEGATIVE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
 G-3 SECTION

FROM 251230Z

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251300Z		38	Q 2/1/1: AT 1000Z VIC 925676 PLT PATROL APPREHENDED VCS 21 YRS OLD, INVALID ID. AT 1130Z VIC 938668 APPREHENDED VCS, NO ID CARD, HIDING FROM PATROL. FOUND MARKER ON TRAIL VIC VILLAGE 942672, WHERE 21 KILLED VC ON 22 FEB. VILLAGE WAS BURNED AND LOOKED AS IF THE VILLAGERS LEFT IN A HURRY. THE MARKER WAS SERED LAID END TO END.	FE
251315Z		39	AIR STRIKES CONDUCTED ON 6-8 VC IN GREEN W/WPNS VIC 994607. 20 VC VIC 988609 IN KANKI AND BLACK PJ'S W/WPNS FLEEING WEST. NO DAMAGE EST. VIC 002600 4 VC, BUT LOST SIGHT ON APPROACH.	FE
251400Z		40	Q CAT C, 3D PLT, 2D SQD. S. TWO VC A. PACKING GEAR UP HILL. L. AT 837630 U. WHITE TOPS, BLACK BOTTOMS. T. 231350Z E. 2 PACKS, 5 GAL CAN OF FISH, 10 # RICE AND WPNS.	FE
251401Z		41	FROM III MAF COG: OPH THUA THIEN 1778 MADE CONTACT WITH EST VC CO WITH 57 MR'S AND 81MM MORTARS VIC YD 84210. NOW MOVING BLACK PANTHER CO INTO AREA. MAY REQUEST USMC ASSISTANCE FROM 2/1. TROOPS IN AREA INCLUD 1 ARVN CO, 2 RF CO, 2 PF PLT AND 4 PF PLT.	FE
251402Z		42	Q 2/1/1 PLT PATROL B. 251100Z C. 975735 (HILL 327). D. 10 VC CIVILIANS APPROACHED DANGLED WITH 200 METERS FROM HAWK SITE. MARINES WENT TO CHASE THEM AWAY. MOST LEFT, BUT TWO TRIED TO HIDE AND TWO REFUSED TO LEAVE. APPREHENDED THEM AND TAKEN TO 3D MAR DIV G-2. PLT LEADER SAYS THEY WEREN'T INVOLVED IN DEMONSTRATION OR PROTEST. L. FOUR	FE
251500Z		43	FM 2 D THIRD RECON. FOUND OLD VC CAMP SITE, TRAILS WITH MARKERS AND FUNGI STAKES, BETWEEN (AT 805660 AND AT 817678) TIME 251445Z.	
251530Z		44	Q FM 9TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. 3/9 COMM REP. B. 250900Z C. BT 072722 D. NEGATIVE E. APPREHENDED ONE VCS. APPREHENDED FOR LACK OF ID. F.K. NONE L. ONE M.L.N. NONE	
251535Z		45	Q FM 9TH MAR SPOT REPORT. A. OPERATION BARS. B. 251440Z C. BT 035666 D. 100 HIGH GAGER AT ABOVE COORDS. UNDETERMINED AMOUNT. PICK UP NIGHT VCS. VCS SENT BACK TO CHECKPOINT THEY WILL BE SENT TO IIT. E.K. NEGATIVE L. NIGHT M.L.N. NONE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251610H		46	A. 1/3/9 B. 251300H C. 039668 D. MALE 25 YRS OLD TRIED TO AVOID MARINES. MARINES ATTEMPTED TO APPREHEND HIM, HE RAN AND WAS KILLED. E. SHARPOONED VC BODY AND HE HAD NO ID CARD. 1. ONE	FS
251615H		47	A. 1/3/9 B. 251310H C. 039669 D. 2 GIRLS AND 1 WOMAN AGES 7, 9 AND 30 ENTERED OP AREA WITH MINOR FRAG WOUNDS IN LIMBS. CLAIMED: THEY WERE FROM THANH QUAT (3) VIC 039631. AT 250400H MORTAR RD HIT HER HOUSE KILLING FATHER AGE 60, AND MURDER AGED 40 AND SON AGED 10.	FS
251620H		48	A. 111 MAY FROM HQ FROM HQ B. 251610H C. YD 749000 & 749260 D. VC PLAN TO ATTACK LCU OFF LOADING SITE, 8 LCU'S IN AREA. E. NOTIFIED 3 MARINES AT 251620H.	FS
251655H	X	49	2/1 RPT ON LAM SON 235: CONTACT AT 1225H VIC YD 430948 WITH VC BR. CONTACT LPTD LONG AND CONTINUED. FRIENDLY UNITS INVOLVED ARE 3/2 WHICH IS MOVING IN SE DIRECTION, RESERVE HAS BEEN COMMITTED CONSISTING OF 3/39 AND A SPECIAL ELEMENT ANGO TRAN AT BRYANT WITH 7 DESTROYERS WITH DIRECT CONTACT TO XL LAM SON 235 VC AM BELIEVED TO 800TH. 800TH ALSO KNOW TO BE IN AREA. FRIENDLY RESCAPES STATE VC REGT HQS AT YD 066940 AND A/O ON STATION. REG REQUEST FOR FURTHER USMC HELP. 7. HQ. 0. 7 1. HQ 1. 24 2. 4 VCS L. 3 VCS N. 1 WFN	FS
251705H		50	FM 3D MAR: 1. LAM SON 235 IS 312 AT 600575 IS DISORGANIZED AND UNDER ATK. 314 AND HQD MAT 8 A.M. ATTEMPTING TO RELIEVE. HQD MAT 8 IS SPECIAL UNIT FM SAIGON. 2. LAM SON 294 NO CONTACT. 3. PHO TRACH BRIDGE IS PASSABLE.	FS
251730H	X	51	FM 2/1: 1. CG, I CORPS, AT PK-17. 2. ARVN HAS REQ USMC BR ON 2 BR ALERT FOR REACTION TO EITHER LAM SON 294 OR 235. THIS SHOULD BE SAME UNIT THAT WAS ON 6 BR ALERT. 3. CONTACT CONTINUES CLOSE AIR ON STATION. 4. USMC UNIT WOULD BE IN RESERVE AS DEV RESERVE HAS BEEN COMMITTED. 5. ALERT REQ AS OF 260500H. 6. FURTHER REQ THAT AT THAT TIME THE UNIT BE IN ONE PBN READY TO BE DEPLOYED. 7. THE SITUATION HERE MAY FORCE EITHER COMMITMENT.	FS
251745H		52	FM 3/9: OP BAMB: APPREHENDED TWO VCS, WILL BE EVAC TO K CO. FOUND 1700 LBS RICE CACHE AT AT 035666. HAVE ONE VC KIA (AT 039668).	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251748H		53	A. 3/9/1 CO B. 251000H C. BT 035666 D. 2 FEMALES WITH ONE CHILD WERE FOLLOWING CO IN SWEEP CAUSING DISTURBANCE AND DISTRACTION. APPREHENDED AND WILL BE EVAC TO 3/9 COLLECTION POINT. L. 2	PS
251751H		54	A. 3/9/1 PLT PAT B. 251620H C. AT 103620 D. TRIP ONE ELECTRICALLY DETONATED BDM MINE. E. CHECK OF AREA PD 30 METERS OF COMB MINS. F. ONE	
251755H		55	A. 3/9/1 PLT PAT B. 251510H C. AT 095632 D. PAT NEG 8 HDS-BA ABOVE COORD. E. REP SA FIRE. 5 M-79 RDS, 2 3.5 VP 30 SA RDS. F.H. NEG.	PS
251800H		56	A. 3/9/1 SGT PAT B. 251610H C. AT 096644 D. PAT DESIGNATED PS & GUARDIAN AS A MINE. E. PAT WAS NEAR TO PFB. SGT LEADER DECIDED TO RET TO PFB. MED EVAC VIA BY VEHICLE. WIA WAS MINOR. G. ONE	PS
251800H		57	ADDITION TO J-49: PRIMROSE M WILL REMAIN ON LAM SON 234 AND SHOULD BE RELEASED APPROX 261245H TO GO HOME. WPMs LOST 7. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE PRESENT CONTACT.	
251800H		58	A. 2/1/CAPT SIBLEY B. 251045H C. 954145 D. REPORTED TO 2/1 FM TOWER AT AIRFIELD THAT USAF HELO (PONY EXPRESS NO 22 & DC 6) WERE FIRED AT APPROX 5 MILES EAST OF AIRFIELD. HELO WAS ALREADY DEPARTED. DC 6 STILL AT AIRFIELD. DAMAGE IF ANY AND TYPE OF WPM FIRED NOT KNOWN AT PRESENT. DC 6 WAS AN AIR VN. IT WAS ONE ED. FRIENDLY WIA IS ONE VN. CM 47 USAF REG ONE HIT, MAJOR AND PASS AND SAW ONE VC WHO SHOT AND THEY THEN KILLED HIM. WE THINK WPM WAS A 30 CAL. 2/1 REQ TO ARVN TO RECOVER WPM AND MORT. E. 2/1 IS CHECKING WITH SQUADRON FOR MORE INFO. AREA APPROX 5000 METERS EAST OF TAOK. ARVN TRPS ARE IN THAT AREA ON OPN. F.H. NEG.	PS
251800H		59	A. 2/1/CAPT SIBLEY B. MORE C. ID 532478 D. ONE SUPER CHIEF AIRCRAFT DOWN ON LAM SON 235 AREA. CREW IS SAFE IN ANOTHER SUPER CHIEF. NO WORD ON HOW HELO WAS BROUGHT DOWN. E. 2/1 IS LAUNCHING SPARROW HAWK. HELO'S TO LIFT OUT DOWN HELO. EST 2-3 HOURS TO REMOVE IT. F.H. NEG.	
251811H		60	FM 2/1: B GO BEING PULLED BACK IN, WILL BE IN PERIMETER WITHIN ONE OR TWO HRS. ARVN STATE NOW THEY DO NOT NEED ASST.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
251813H		61	FM 2/1: A REIN SQD WILL BE SENT TO LOT RAMP TO REIN UNIT THERE 2/1 WILL HAVE 25 MEN AND LOU CREW.	
251814H		62	FM III MAF OOC: ARVN ACTIONS THUA THIEN/QUANG TRI: 1. 1st ARVN DIV CURRENTLY ENGAGED IN LAN SON 234B VIC (YD 5322) (YD 5721) (YD 5328) (YD 6021) WITH 3 BNS MINUS. CONTROLLED BY THIRD REGT. ADDITIONALLY 1ST ARVN DIV INFANTRY EXPLOIT ARE LIGHT STRIDE VIC (YD 5523) WITH TWO BNS. 2. WITH EXPLOITATION OF ARE LIGHT SCHEDULED NO RESERVE FORCES WILL EXIST IN 1ST ARVN DIV AREA. 3. NO OFFICIAL REQ HAS BEEN MADE FOR USMC ASSISTANCE OR ALERT STANDBY. AND NONE IS EXPECTED. HOWEVER IN VIEW CRITICAL SITUATION WHICH IS DEVELOPING SUBJ. AREA BELIEVE IS PRUDENT TO CLOSELY MONITOR DEVELOPMENTS.	
251818H		63	LTCOL SINCLAIR MAF G-3 REAFFIRMS THAT NO OFFICIAL REQ HAS BEEN MADE.	
251827H	X	64	FM 2/1: REQ TO COMMIT 1 CO RESERVE PLT. COL FISHER GRANTED PERMISSION. CHIEF OF STAFF IS GOING TO THE GENERAL WITH INFO. UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED PLT WILL BE COMMITTED.	
251830H		65	A. 3/9/L PLT PAT B. 251715H C. AT 103600 D. FOUND 3 BUNKER 6' X 4' X 4' LINED WITH BRICKS. B. DESTROYED 2000. USING TWO LBS COMPOSITION B ON EACH. ALSO USED 4 LBS ON SMALL BRIDGE. F-N. NEG.	
251832H		66	FM 3D MAR: SPARROW HAWK WE LAUNCHED RECOVERED, HELO BACK IN 2/1 AREA. HELO WAS SHOT DOWN. ALL SECURE.	
251855H		67	DIV AIR C: DEADLOCK 12-0 REPS 5 VC CROSSED RIVER AND JUMPED INTO SHIPPER HOLES AT BT 113620. SPARROW HAWK REQ. REQ FOR TRPS PASS. ED TO 9TH MAR AT 1900. A/G TURNING UP AWAITING AUTHORIZATION FOR COMMITMENT.	
251922H		68	A. 2/1/8-3 ACTUAL B. 251600H C. 460100 D. LAN SON 235 VC ARE FIRING BY PLT SIZE UNITS. NW OF CONTACT POINT. REQ NAT 8. 3/4 IN VIGOROUS PURSUIT. 2/2 IN BLOCKING PGM TO NW. AIR IS ON STATION. RESULTS NOT FIRM. LAN SON 234 ARE LIGHT SHOULD BE IN PROGRESS. CONTACT AT 460100 NEAR 2/1 AREA. E. NOC COA WITH SUPER GUYV HAS REACTED. NO FURTHER DETAILS. F-N. NEG.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

H 948

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

2514352

QSL AT 051500H

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251930H	251930H	69	FM DIV G-3: 2/1 HAS PROVIDED ONE PLAT TO SERVE AS BLOCKING FORCE FOR ARVN OFN THUA THIEN 177. PLAT IS LOCATED FM YD 857199, TO YD 859286.	
	251940H	70	FM CG THIRD MAR DIV (G-3): 2/1 LAUNCHED SPARROW HAWK TO PROTECT DOWNED HELO AT YD 5324781. HELO DOWNED BY EN FIRE. CREW AND HELO SUBSEQUENTLY EVACUATED AND SPARROW HAWK HIT APPROX 1815H. NEG EN CONTACT, NO CASUALTIES.	
	252000H	71	FM G-3 TO 3D MAR: PREPARE TO PROVIDE EN OMD GRP AND TWO CO'S TO MOVE OUT AT 1ST LIGHT TO DESIGNATION TO BE ANNOUNCED. 2. THIRD CO WILL BE PROVIDED FM DANANG TACEL. SEE J-73	
	252015H	72	TO 9TH MAR: PROVIDE TWO MIFER CO'S TO MARINE AIR PRESENT, DANANG, AT 1ST LIGHT 26 FEB TO BE AIRLIFTED TO PHU BAI. ONE CO WILL DEPLOY WITH OMD GRP OF 2/1. OTHER CO WILL BE PLACED IN 2/1 DEFENSIVE P&H.	
252023H		73	FM G-3 TO 3D MAR: CORRECTION TO J-71: PASS TO 2/1 TO PROVIDE EN OMD GRP AND TWO CO'S TO MOVE OUT AT 1ST LIGHT 26 FEB BY HELO OR P&H TO DESIGNATION TO BE ANNOUNCED. 2. THIRD CO WILL BE PROVIDED FM DANANG TACEL.	
252036H		74	FM 1/1: SITREP: ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT. 2000 SITREP.	
252027H		75	FM 1/3: SITREP: ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT. 2000 SITREP.	
252037H		76	REF J-72: SHOULD READ: PREPARE TO PROVIDE - - -	
252055H		77	A. 3/9/M SCP DEFENSIVE P&H B. 251055H C. 004698 D. NEG EN FIRE FX EST 6-8 TO LOC 086696. SUSTAINING 2 KIA'S. E. KILLING FORCE ATTEMPTING TO ENGAGE TO HIT A MINE RESULTING IN 3 MORTY KIA'S AND ONE VCS KIA. G. 5 L. ONE WOUNDED.	PS
252109H		78	FM 3RD MAR: 1/1 & 1/3 2100 SITREP: ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT.	PS
252130H	X	79	A. 2/1/LAM SON 234 B. 251930H C. NONE D. NEG SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENT, SWEEP OF ARC LIGHT BY BX 3RD REGT TO COMBINE AT 260700 AT GRID 533 LEFT GRID LINE BOUNDARY, RIGHT GRID LINE BOUNDARY 579, TOP GRID LINE BOUNDARY 239, LOWER GRID LINE BOUNDARY 220. F.N. NEG.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
252200H		80	Q 3/3/M CP B. 252000H O. ^{AT} 971661 HNDY ^{AT} 971699 D. 3 SNIPERS FIRED 28-30 RDS SA INTO ONE OF THE BUNKERS. E. HNT 5 RDS M-79 & 100 RDS SA. SQD SENT TO CHECK AREA, HNT WITH NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
252250H		81	A. 2/1/177 B HOC-BAO B. 251930H O. ^{YO} 045210 D. COMBATING PS HNT ONE VC BE. DETAILS AT 2100 REP FM HOC-BAO. HNT 2/3 (ARVN) WAS COMMITTED. E. PLT COMMITTED (E-1 PLT). HNT AT 207203 SET IN. NEG CONTACT. F.N. NEG.	PS
252300H	X	82	FM 2/1: OFFICIAL REQ FOR USMC AT PHU DAI. NO LATER THAN 260000. WILL BE THE RESERVE FOR 3 OPERATIONS. ALL BLST IS COMMITTED. I CORPS HAS BEEN NOTIFIED.	
252300H		83	FM 3RD MAR: 1/3 & 1/1 SITREP FOR 2200: ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT.	
252300H		84	FM 2/1: F CO PLT ALL SECURE. NO KEMY CONTACT AT PHU DAI.	
252300H	X	85	A. 2/1/ LAM SON 235 B. 251930H O. ^{YO} 276577 D. SPORADIC SMALL UNIT CONTACT CONTINUES. VC UNITS MOVING WEST ACROSS HIGHWAY #1. 1/4 ARVN UNIT REACTED, NEG RESULTS AT THIS TIME. E. TOTAL NR OF CASUALTIES WILL FOLLOW ASAP. F.N. NEG.	PS
252310H		86	Q. 1/1/23 PLT PSN B. 252215H O. ^{AT} 939719 D. FIC 3 RDS SA FIRE FM AT 941713. E. SET 3 RDS OF SA FIRE AT MUZZLE FLASHES. NOTIFIED D3Y PTL, TO DIVIATE FM PLAN ROUTE TO CHECK OUT AREA. F.N. NEG.	
252311H		87	Q. 1/3/22 B. 252117H O. IN TEXT D. HAD CONTACT WITH ONE VC AT 880833. VC THREW ONE GRE. D2B FIRED 50 RDS M-16. VC FIRED IN WASTERLY DIRECTION. E. SEARCHING AREA. F.N. NEG.	
252313H		88	FM 1/3: 2300 SITREP: ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT.	
252320H		89	FM 2/1/4 ALL PTLS ARE NOW CANCELLED FM 1200 TIL FURTHER NOTICE. ALL PORTHOT PTLS ARE CANCELLED FM 0100 UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. ALL HNS PTLS ARE CANCELLED FM 1500 TIL FURTHER NOTICE.	
252326H		90	FM 2/1: B - 1 CO ALL SECURE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

100

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

[illegible]

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 260001Z TO 260001Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260001Z			JOURNAL OPENED 260001Z	
260017Z		1	FM 3D MAR: 1/1 & 1/3 ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
260115Z		2	COM MAR SPOT RPT: DELATES MSG J-77. A. 3/9/M SQUAD DEFENSE POSITION B. 251855H C. BE-084698 D. 12 ADS SMALL ARMS FI & HCO'D AT FRENCH BUNKER FM ESTIMATED 2-3 VC. E. RETURNED 25 ADS M-60 MACHINE GUN, 25 ADS 7.62MM, & 2 M-79. CHECK OF AREA POW IN PROGRESS. F. NEGATIVE G. 1 FRIENDLY KIA H..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
260115Z		3	COM MAR SPOT RPT: DELATES MSG J-77. A. 251930Z 3/9/M B. 251930H C. BE-088695 D. SQUAD PATROL RETURNING FM CHECKING AREA AT SQUAD BUNKER WITH 2 VCS TRIPPED MINE (2 FRAG GRENADES) E. MED EVAC - CHECKED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F. NEGATIVE. G. 3 FRIENDLY KIA H..K. NEGATIVE I. 2 VCS (1 KIA FROM MINE) M..H. NEGATIVE.	FS
260145Z		4	3D MAR: 1/1 SIT REP ALL SECURE - 1/1/D HAS NO COMM WITH 1/1/G.	FS
260229Z		5	COM MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1/E-1 B. 260055H C. YD-850204 D. ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC - VC HAD 30 CAL. MACHINE GUNS, GRENADES & SMALL ARMS. E. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE. F. 1 FRIENDLY KIA G..H. NEGATIVE. I. 3 VC KIA J..H. NEGATIVE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 260340Z TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
260340Z		6	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4/A-1 B. 260245Z C. BT-476049/MT-500052Z (BY PHU-2) D. UNDER MORTAR ATTACK, RECEIVING SMALL ARMS & GRENADES - 100 - 150 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE, 4 - 10 RDS 60MM MORTAR AND UNDETERMINED AMOUNT OF GRENADES. E. RETURNING FIRE - ARTY CONSISTENT FIRMING. F. 1 FRIENDLY KIA (PT) G. 4 FRIENDLY KIA H. NEGATIVE. I. XXXXXXXXXX ESTIMATED 10 VC KIA J. UNKNOWN L..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
260500Z		7	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/K A-1 SQUAD A-2 RIVER BLOCK B. 260500Z C. AT-973612 D. MEMBER OF RIVER BLOCK HEARD SWIMMER IN RIVER, A MOMENT LATER A GRENADE WAS THROWN INTO HIS POSITION. MARINE SUB- STAINED WOUND IN SHOULDER - NO FIRE RETURNED. E. MED EVAC F. NEGATIVE. G. 1 FRIENDLY KIA H..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
260517Z		8	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/4/A-1 B. 260507Z C. BT-476049 D. ATTACK ON A-1 POSITION IS STILL RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE. E. RETURNING FIRE. F. 1 FRIENDLY KIA (USMC) G..N. NEGATIVE. I..J. UNKNOWN. K..N. NEGATIVE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 260517Z TO 261000H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260620H		9	FM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR: COO, SOURCE OF INFO: I CORPS TOG. BRIDGES POSSIBLY OUT AT VIC BS-726564 AND BS-728555. RF OF VIC BS-699563 REPORTED BURNING. NO COMM WITH OP.	FS
260645H		10	3D MAR: 1/3 SIT REP RPTS ALL SECURE NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
260710H		11	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: REF TO MSG J-6 A. 1/4/A-1 B. 260245H C. FOLLOW UP REPORT ON MORTAR ATTACK. D. NEGATIVE E. 1-UMG & 4-PF'S F. 5-UMG & 4-PF'S H. NEGATIVE. I. 11 VC KIA J. 1 VC VIA K. 1 VGS L. NEGATIVE M. 1 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN BAR, 3 UNIDENTIFIED WEAPONS.	
260800H		12	I CORPS TOG: HIGHWAY ONE IS NOT SECURE BETWEEN GRID SQUARES 0755 - 0170.	FS
260830H		13	WRAP UP ON A/1/4 ACTION: 12 VC KIA AND 1 VC VIA (CONFIRMED) 30 VC KIA AND 20 VC KIA (EST). VC ATTACKED WITH 1 GO AND HAD 2 GO IN RESERVE. A/1/4 HQ'D 25-30 RDS 60 MM, 100 HAND GRENADES AND 9-10 57 RR RDS. CAPTURED 20 HAND GRENADES, 1 TON SIG, 1 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN BIRD GUN AND 4 RIFLES, TYPE UNK.	FS
260900H		14	9TH MAR: TRUCKS TO BE USED FOR RECONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN RELEASED.	FS
260900H		15	3D MAR: 2/1 H-1 ALL SECURE. 1/1 ALL SECURE	
260925H		16	A. H/3/3 SQD PATROL B. 260830H C. 972657 D. TRIPPED BOOBYTRAPPED M-26 E. SEARCHED AREA, MSG RESULTS. F. THREE (MID NVAG'D).	FS
261000H		17	REF J-5: SEARCH OF AREA RESULTED IN 3 MORE VC KIA BODIES FOUND TOTAL NOW 6. 1 PERSON SIG, 2 ORION L-51'S, 1 US WINCHESTER MODEL 1917, 1 BAR AND 7 PAGES	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

G-3

~~SECRET~~ (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 261001H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	f		
X 261000H		18	A. M/3/3 SQD PATROL B. 260300H C. 963646 D. SPOTTED 2 VC MINING IN GARD FIELDS. E. FIRED ON VC AND PURSUED. FOUND SPINNER HOLE, SMOKE HOLE AND USED 2 M-26 GRNADERS. I. 2 (BY BODY COUNT). N. DOCUMENTS.	FS
261030H		19	9TH MAR: LAST PLANE OF TROOPS DEPARTED FOR NUB.	FS
261100H		20	REF TO J-131: TOTAL VC KIA BY BODY COUNT IS NOW 19.	FS
261110H		21	30 MAR: ALL TROOPS NOW LANDED AT NUB.	FS
261130H		22	30 MAR: LAN SON 235 - LIGHT CONTACT VIC 435550 & 460531. NO SIGNIFICANT RESULTS THIS TIME. RESUPPLY INDICATES FURTHER ACTION NOW BY BOTH FRIENDLY UNITS. LAN SON 234 & FT 170 - NO INFO REQUEST MYTHIC CONTACT SOC. 1ST ARVN DIV. NO WORD ABOUT USING COMMITMENT.	FS
261150H		23	FM 30 MAR SPOT REPORT. A. 1/1 D D. 261100H B. 1/1 D OF 1 D. DANAGORE SONFORDA EXPLORED WHILE CLEARING BRUSH. C. MAXIM VIA IN GERT. D. MND REAG REQ AND COMPLETED TO D-MND. F. NEGATIVE G. ONE (WOL-BATTLE) M.N. NONE.	
261150H	X	24	FM 30 MAR: LS 235 CURRENT ADVISOR CONFIRMED. A. RESULTS AS OF 261040H FRIENDLY KIA (12) VIA (88) KIA (5) WPM (7) HENRY. VC KIA 133 BODY COUNT CONFIRMED, VOS-6, WPM 19 TO INCLUDE 1 LMG AND 1 82MM MORTAR. 1 RADIO, CHISON ON SET. B. NEGENT VOS WAS FROM VC 806TH BN. THIS FIRM BELIEF THAT BOTH 806TH AND 800TH VC BN WERE IN THIS AREA. NOT U. S. CONFIRMED. C. MANY MORE BODIES AND EQUIPMENT BEING REPT. ADVISOR CONFIRMATION WILL FOLLOW. D. RESUPPLY AND MND-EVAC CONTINUE. E. REHAT 8 HAS MOVED INTO YESTERDAY'S VC STRONG HOLD, AT 1030H AT (430553). HNS CONTACT. F. SEE LS 234 FRIENDLY UNITS CROSS LINE OF DEPARTURE AT 260715H IN ROUTE TO ANG LIGHT AREA. HNS CONTACT. G. UNDERSTAND REQUIREMENT PRIOR TO COMMITMENT AND WILL INFORM YOUR HQS BY IMMEDIATE MSG, ANY RESULTS. H. NO CON ACT NOW IN ANY OPERATIONAL AREA THAT WOULD WANT ANY USING PARTICIPATION. I. NO FURTHER WORD ABOUT PERROSE H ON LS 234. J. WOULD LIKE TO SEE GOOD PLO THIS OPERATION AND ANY ASSISTANCE YOU CAN GIVE IN THIS AREA SEEMS TO BE A REAL SUCCESS FOR THE ARVN.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM

TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
261200H	5.24	25	FM 3D MAR. 1. TWO NIGHT VOO CONFIRM THE GUN TO REGIMENT FOR. SILENCE IN THIS AREA, CONSISTING OF THE 0000H 0000H 0000H TO 0000H. 2. CAPTURED COMM EQUIPMENT ALSO INDICATES A NIGHT IN TO UNIT OF REGIMENT SILENCE. 3. THESE ARE ONLY INDIVIDUALS' INTER. REPORTS, AND ARE FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION.	
261230H		26	FM 3D MAR. 1. REPORTED TO BN AT 092200 AND 090000 2. CON- GREGATED PLAN WITH FIRST ARVN DIVISION IN NUT NOT ORDER FOR EXECUTION WILL COME FROM THIS HEADQUARTERS. 3. THIS IS A NPT OF A PP FLT. FRIENDLY VISUAL RECON OF THIS AREA NOW FOR CON- FIRMATION. 4. TACTICAL PLAN FOR COMMITMENT NOW BEING FORMED DETAILS AT BN.	
261235H		27	FM 3D MAR. 1. MELCHY TUNE 10, UNIDENTIFIED TO THE NUT MELCHY TUNE 10, AND COUNTERPARTS AT REQUEST OF MELCHY TUNE 10 AND HIS COUNTERPART.	
261240H		28	FM 9TH MAR. SPARROWHAWK. LS (AT 112620) HUNNY (AT 112635) FRIENDLY (AT 112632). ACTION TAKEN, BLOCK CROSSING SIDE OF RIVER AT (AT 112620).	
261300H		29	A. 1/11 0 BTH 2. 261230H 2. AT 260110H OUR TRACKING HUNNY TO MONAR FM BT (5000303255). INFO PASSED TO 3/1 PNO. CLEARANCE OBTAINED FR LY TIN, IMPASSIVE 22 IN AND BLANK 3. 0/1/11 FIRM 6 HRS RE FIRM QUICK AT 0237H. AT 260130H OUR TRACKING HUNNY MONAR FM BT (4966505505). CLEARANCE OBTAINED AS ABOVE. 0/1/11 FIRM 6 HRS RE FIRM QUICK AT 260030H. RADAR HAD BEEN ASSIGNED BY S-2 FOR THIS AREA. RADAR WAS SEARCHING AT 22 55 MILES FROM THEIR POS.	
261310H		30	SE JOE BRAVO: 2. 2 VO A. FIRED 8 HRS AT AO. L. BT 300066 PS U. UNK 2. 251230H 2. 2 WPNS, M-1 OR SMALLER	
261340H		31	CHENAI: 1130H L CO PATROL OBSERVED 10-15 VC VIC 100630. L CO PS WORKING 1 & 2 IN NUT OF HONORATION. L CP VIC 110630. SE BLOCK 112620. 1 BLOCK ON OTHER SIDE OF RIVER. NO CONTACT. WILL ADVISE.	
261430H	X	32	FROM 2/1-6: 1 HOUR IS 1600H. CNG AND BN (-) WITH CNG AREA VIC AP VAN CAN (690325). 1 GO BY HELO AND 2 GO BY ROAD AND OVERLAND.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 261430H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
261445H		33	A. E/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 261335H G. 033675 D. SENT TO CHECK AREA WHERE VC FIRED AT AO. SAW 1 VC RUN ACROSS RICE PADDY. E. FIRED AND KILLED 1 FEMALE VC. APPREHENDED 1 VCS MALE AT 035603. I. ONE L. ONE	FS
261500H		34	C. D/1/1 PLT PATROL B. 261145H G. 977737 D. 4 CIVILIANS SPOTTED AT ABOVE CUTTING BRUSH, FIRED AS TRUCK APPROACHED. A YOUNG MAN, AGE 15 KID AND 2 WOMEN APPREHENDED. 1 MAN KID AND COULDN'T BE FOUND. ALL HAD ID CARDS. E. TAGGED AND SENT TO POW COMPOD ON ORDER OF LAAM BTRY-6. L. 3 M. LETTERS	FS
261510H		35	D. B/1/3 SQD PATROL B. 261335H G. 030033 D. HAD PASSED THRU HOA LOC (885831) WHEN PT MAN TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP. E. SQD SPOTTED MANY OTHER BOOBYTRAPS IN AREA AND CALLED BOB HELP. F. HNS G. ONE (MED E VAO).	FS
261515H		36	FBGG: E BT-1 SHOOTING ON VC FLT VIC 004630. OBSERVED BY VN.	FS
261530H		37	BT JO BRAVO: S. 4 MMS A. MOVING N ON TRAIL L. BT 367065 U. UTILITIES T. 261520H E. 3 WPBS	FS
261605H	X	38	2/1-5: AT 1600H E CMD GEP AND GROUND ELEMENT DEPARTED NORTH ON HWY #1 TOWARD ONJ AREA.	FS
261615H		39	A. SPARROWHAWK B. 261230H G. 118628 D. LANDED AT 1245H KILLED WEST TO BLOCK VIC 100628. ENGAGED AND KILLED 1 VC. FOUND 17 VCS IN CHURCH VIC 100629. E. SEARCHED AREA, HNS RESULTS. TURNED VCS OVER TO E/3/9 I. ONE L. 17	FS
261620H		40	3D MAR: E/2/1 PLT RFD TO LINES AT 1257H.	FS
261650H		41	A. E/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 261155H G. 044502 D. HNS'D 2 HNS SA FIRE FROM 935596. E. RED FIRE, APPREHENDED 2 VCS VIC 953607, DESTROYED 2 TUNNELS VIC 946607 AND 906603. DESTROYED 2 155 HNS RIGGED AS MINES VIC 940606, 940602. G. ONE L. 2	FS
261730H	X	42	FM 2/1: TRUCK CONVOY DEPARTED 1550H. 1ST WAVE KHEL'S 1610H. 2ND WAVE KHEL'S 1700H. UNABLE TO CONTACT UNIT AT THIS TIME. NO FURTHER INFO AVAILABLE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
 CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
 G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
261820H		43	FM 1/1: 1800 SITREP: A,B,C ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT. D, SECURE.	
X 261900H	X	44	FM LEGOL REFL AT 2/1: 1. K CO WITH TASK GROUP COMPLETED LANDING PS IN ZONE AT 1704. NO CONTACT. 2. TASK GRP AND REMAINDER OF UNITS IN ZONE MOVING TO PHASE LINE APPLE ARRIVED THERE 1715. 3. K CO LOC 684324 AS BLOCKING FORCE. 4. NO FRIENDS COME ANYWHERE. 5. BAD COMM. NO COMM TASK FORCE. HAVING TO RELAY THROUGH KILLO'S. ATTEMPTING TO SET UP RELAY WITH OUR COMM PEOPLE.	
261905H		45	REF J-35: HOD TEAM FD 3 DOOBY TRAP WITH ONE M-79 RD NEXT TO THEM PS AND FUNGI TRAPS NEARBY 880833.	
X 261907H		46	FM 3D MAR: KMD BVAC FOR V BTRY COMPLETED AT 1650. MAN DOW CAUSED BY ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE. Where? USMC? Circumstances?	
X 261910H	X	47	FM 2/1: 1. K CO CAPTURED TWO VCS AT MUDBERS LE 2. AIR STRIKE PS IS NOW BEING RUN ON 12 VC AT 680312. 3. NO FRIENDLY CAS. 4. F & G ATTACKING AS PLANNED. REPORTED CROSSING PHASE LINE APPLE AT 1805. 5. B OP AT 670324.	
261930H		48	FM 1/3: 02 PTL SENT WATER DETAIL OUT, NEG SNIPER FIRE IN PLANNED ENEMY PSN. RESULTS 2 VC KIA & 2 WPMS CAPTURED. NO FURTHER INFO AT THIS TIME.	
X 261950H	X	49	FM 2/1: 1. K CO IN NEW BLOCKING PSN 679323 TO 687323. 2. G2 DETACHED HAS ASSURED B OP DEFENSE. 3. G CO 200 METERS PAST PHASE LINE APPLE. F CO 200 METERS PAST PHASE LINE PHAR. CO OP LOG WILL BE CALLED IN AS SOON AS NEG FM TASK GRP. 4. NEG CONTACT AS OF 1900.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)~~
 CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
 G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT		TAKEN
262025		50 A. 2/4/M CO LINES B. 261815H C. BR 514015 (EN) BR 515019 (FR) D. REG EST 40 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM EST 4 VC, DRESSED IN BLACK AT ABOVE COORD. E. RET 300 RDS OF M 60 AND M 14 FIRE. ALSO 21 RDS M-79. F-I. REG. J. ONE POSS K.N. REG.	FS
262030		51 2/9 CP B. 261937H C. AT 900670 D. PERIMETER REG 25 RDS SA FIRE FM AT 900600. KKHINNE. E. RET 47 RDS SA FIRE. F-N. REG.	
262040		52 2/12/B BTRY PEN. B. 261930H C. M PEN AT 900671, 2/9 PEN AT 993678. D. REG 30-40 SA RDS THROUGH CENTER OF BTRY PEN. 2/9 CP REG LIKE BR. FM SAME GENERAL DIRECTION YEN EN (3) (AT 905601). E. RET 5 7.62 AND 5 RDS 50 CAL NO. FIRE CEASED. F-N. REG.	FS
262051		53 3/3/WAREHOUSE L 800 PTL B. 261945H C. 953604 D. WHILE EN RTE AND SITE REG ONE HD SA FIRE FM 953605. E. RET 90 RDS SA. 2 40 MM AND ASSAULTED, SEARCHED BUT DID NOT FIND VC. CONTINUING MEN. F-N. REG.	FS
262105		54 AT 2025: FM ARTY EN GRP. OKU LAI: SIGNIFICANT MENS: LT EN DIST INFEL REPTD VC VIA FM EARLY MORNING INFANTRY ACTION IN 2/4 AREA WERE LOC IN ABANDONED VILLAGE, VIC BT 436052. AT 261145, A TOT WITH BTRY C. 1/11 0/3/12 & K/4/11 FIRED A BTRY 3 RDS. SMALL MIXED, EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET. SURVEILLANCE TO FOLLOW.	
262107		55 12TH MAR: 1930: BTRY B REG 30-40 RDS OF SAVINE THROUGH CENTER OF BTRY PEN. 2/9 CP REG LIKE AMT FM SAME GENERAL AREA. ENE J-92.	
262111	X	56 FM 2/1: 1. K CO CAPTURED 2 VOS AT MUNDERS LE. 2. AIR STRIKE IS NOW BEING RUN ON 12 VO AT 600322. 3. NO FRIENDLY CAS. KKH 4. F & G ATTACKING AS PLANNED. REPTD CROSSING PHASE LINE APPROX AT 1205. 5. B UP AT 670324.	
262115	X	57 FM 2/1: B CMD GRP F & G CO WILL ESTABLISH DEFENSIVE PERIMETER APPROX 100 METERS SOUTH OF LE. AFTER CONTACT IS MADE WITH K CO K CO WILL RET TO THIS CP & WILL BE ASSIGNED A NEW MEN. COORD OF PEN TO FOLLOW.	
262116		58 A. 1/3/02 PTL B. 261830H C. 906055 D. AT 1830 A WATER DETAIL FROM 02 HAD A MEETING ENGAGEMENT WITH 3 OR 4 VO. VO OPENED FIRE ON POINT MAN AT A RANGE OF 15 METERS. THE POINT MAN FIRE KILLING ONE VO. THE WATER PARTY THEN RET NVT VO. OF FIRE IN AREA. (RET 200 M-14, 2 M-79) PARTY THEN SEARCHED AREA & FD ANOTHER BUST.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTIONS TAKEN
		58	CONTINUED: 2ND BODY 8 METERS FROM 1ST BODY. E. PTL LEADER DISPATCHED REACTION FORCE FM PFB. REACTION SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. I. TWO J. ONE M. ONE CARBINE, 1 FOREIGN SEMI AUTO CARBINE TYPE WPN. N. 782 TYPE GEAR, WITH BOTH VC. NOTES: ONE VC DRESSED IN SHORT BLACK PJ'S. ONE VC IN GREEN UNIFORM. REQ HELO EVAC FOR BODIES TOMORROW AT 0700.	
262143H	X	59	FM 2/1: F IS AT 683325. G IS AT 687323. MUTTER OF AT 670324. K IS MOVING TO MUTTER CP.	
262149H		60	A. ARMY ADVISOR AT DANANG B. 261730H C. BT 010645 D. VC GO LOC AT BT 010645.	
262155H		61	FM 2/1/A2 PTL B. 261950H C. AT 910679 D. PEL SIGHT 2 VC FS DRESSED IN BLACK AT A DISTANCE OF 50 MDS. VC RAN AS PEL APPROACH- ED. PEL FIRED ONE WARNING SHOT. VC CONTINUED TO RUN. PEL FIRED WOUNDING VC (ONE) WHO DOW A FEW MINUTES LATER. THE OTHER VC ESCAPED. DEAD VC HAD NO ID CARD OR PAPERS. NO WPN FB. E. NONE I. ONE BY BODY COUNT.	
262157H	X	62	FM 2/1: TOMORROW PLANS: CONTINUE SAC OPN EAST AND SOUTH TO SONG HO RIVER IN AREA OF OPN. SITREP AS OF 2100 G & F MADE PBN CONTACT WITH K. G & F PREPARING TO ESTABLISH PERIMETER. K IS PREPARING TO MOVE TO THIS CP. NEG CONTACT.	
262210H		63	FM 1/1: 2200 SITREP. ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	
262247H		64	A 1/1/B B. 262135H C. AT 932666 D. SP NEG ONE INCOMING GREEN. ONE MARINE NEG SLIGHT WOUND IN RIGHT LEG. NOT REQUIRING MED EVAC. LP UNABLE TO DETERMINE FM WHERE GREEN WAS THROWN. E. SQD TO CHECK AREA, LP WILL BE MOVED TO DIFF LOC. G. ONE	FS
262249H	X	65	FM 2/1: LS 234 SECURED. G & F PRESENTLY ESTABLISHED PERIMETER DEFENSE. CENTER OF PERIMETER IS 685325. K WILL ESTABLISH AND PBN FM 647312 TO 655318. K CP IS AT 670324. LS 234, LS 235, & TT 177 B HAD 345 VC KIA BY BODY COUNT.	
262300H		66	E. 2/4/H B. 261815H C. 514015 & 515019 D. NEG EST 40 MDS CARBINE FIRE FM EST 4 VC IN BLACK PJ'S. E. NEG FIRE WITH EST 300 MDS M-60 & 7.62 & 2 M-79 MDS. J. ONE POSS.	
262305H		67	FM 2/1: K MOVED APPROX 200 METERS IN RTE TO CP. F & G REMAIN SAME. NEG CONTACT.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM

TO

TIME		J #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
262307Z		68	A. 2/4/K B. 261900H C. KENNY 512019 FRI 513020, 513021, 513021. D. REC EST 70 RDS AUTO FIRE OF WHICH APPROX 20 RDS WERE TRACER. 2 TO SPOTTED AT KENNY COORD. E. NET FIRE WITH EST 200 RDS 7.62 & M 60. ALSO FIRED 2 RDS 3.5 WP WITH NO OBS RESULTS. F-N, HSG	
262326Z		69	REF J-46: AT 1615H 2 MARINES FM V BTRY WERE NOBING AROUND. ONE MARINE WAS CHECKING BATTLE LANTERNS WHEN HE WAS CHALLENGED BY A SENTRY. HORSE PLAY FOLLOWED. ONE MARINE LET HIS BOLT GO HOME AND PULLED TRIGGER. SECOND MARINE IN RESPONSE DID SAME. ONLY, ROUND WAS CHAMBERED AND FIRED. RD HIT MARINE IN CHEST. HE WAS DOWN. DOWN MARINE WAS 18 YEARS OLD AND HAD BEEN IN VIETNAM 4 DAYS. 12TH MARINES S-3 STATED IT AS ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE.	
262400Z			JOURNAL CLOSED 26 FEB 66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION
CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
270001H			JOURNAL OPENED 27 FEB 66	
270039H		1	FM 2/1 & 1/1: SITREP ALL SECURE AND NEG CONTACT. 1/3 SAME.	FS
270115H	X	2	FM 2/1: SITREP ALL SECURE AND NEG CONTACT. I IS ON MOVE TO NIGHT PH.	FS
270155H		3	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/L SQUAD PATROL B. 270100H C. AT-953676 D. SQUAD PATROL ENROUTE TO AMBUSH SITE TRIPPED M-26 GRENADE RIGGED AS MINE (3 USMC WIA). E. MED EVAC COMPLETED. F. NEGATIVE. G. 3 USMC WIA H..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
270205H		4	3D MAR SPOT RPT A. 1/3/A COMPANY B. 270035H C. AT-867760 D. MARINE AMBUSH AT ABOVE COORD (A/3/A) NO RDS WERE FIRED AT THE MARINE UNITS VC WEAPONS UNKNOWN - 2 VC MOVING SOUTH BASED AT ABOVE COORD - TIME OF ENGAGEMENT 2305H - 2350H UNIT OPENED FIRE & PURSUED ENEMY INTO RICE PADDY & HEAVY BRUSH 50 METERS EAST OF AMBUSH POSITION. ILLUM WITH 81MM AND CONDUCTED SEARCH. FIRED 150 M-14 RDS & 3 M-79 RDS. FOLLOWED BLOOD STAINS INTO HUT AT THE ABOVE COORD AT-867760 LOST TRAIL IN THICK BRUSH OUTSIDE OF HUT. F..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
270215H		5	3D MAR: 2/1 270200H SIT REP - NEGATIVE CONTACT, ALL SECURE.	FS
270309H		6	3D MAR: 2/1, 1/3, & 1/1 SIT REP - ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 270410Z TO

QSL AT 0505Z 27 FEB 66.

TIME	IN	CUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270410Z			7	3D MAR: 2/1 SIT REP ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
270425Z			8	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/7/A B. 270340Z C. BT-607020 D. REC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADE. E. FIRED 2 RDS 7.62MM NO OBSERVED RESULTS. F..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
270530Z			9	3D MAR: 1/1 SIT REP - ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
270635Z			10	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/7 GP B. 270615Z C. 586016 D. OBSERVED PERSONS MOVING FWD AT POST #3. REC'D CARBINE FIRE AND OBSERVED 3 MUZZLE FLASHES FROM GATE AT SOUTH END OF PERIMETER. E. RETURNED FIRE AT THE PERSONS IN FRONT OF WIRE, APPROX 100 ROUNDS 7.62MM. F..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
270700Z	LATE ENTRY		11	3D MAR: DTG-262030Z FM: 2/1. DIST CHIEF IN 2/1'S AREA RPT'S 6 VC COMPANIES - ROUTE OF MOVEMENT FROM YD-480309 - YD-467301 YD-664310 - YD-655914 - YD-639327. VC POSITION AT 262030Z RPT'D BY DIST CHIEF TO BE IN VIC YD-467301 THE OOB VC COMPANY 2-60MM MORTARS, 2 MACHINE GUNS, 1 AR. 3 PLTS & SQUADS EACH 8 TO 10 MEN IN EACH SQUAD. COMPANY STRENGTH APPROX 100 MEN.	FS
270700Z			12	1ST MAR: CANCELL DAY PATROL PAPAYA-27.	FS
270900Z			13	FSOC: 1/3/9 RECEIVING SA FIRE VIC 050615. D BTRY FIRING AT 50 VC. FIRED 36 RDS NR. NEG RESULTS.	FS
270945Z			14	A/1/1 OO SWEEP B. 270750Z C. AT 090606 D. DURING SWEEP OF KROUNG MY (2) RADIO OPERATOR SPOTTED FUNGI TRAP. A-6 INVESTIGATED AND SAW TRIP WIRE. VILLAGER VOLUNTEERED TO TRIP WIRE WITH HIS MOB. WHEN IT EXPLODED A-6 AND VILLAGER REC'D MINOR FRAG WOUNDS, RVAC NOT REQUIRED. SWEEP CONTINUING	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

407

FROM

TO 270415Z

QSL AT 27 0602 E/UCH
AC

TIME	IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTED TAKEN
271120H			15	FM 7TH MAR. SPOT REPORT A. RAZORBACK PATROL 3/7 M. B. 270515H G. BS 569965 B. RAZORBACK 27A AND 27B DEPARTED RAZORBACK CP 0500. 0515 ENCOUNTERED RAZORBACK 26 C WHICH WAS RETURNING TO CP. SEVEN VCS WAS FIRED BY 26 C. NO FIRE WAS RETURNED BY 27A AND 27B. RESULTS OF ACTION. TWO VIA. MED-EVAC TO B MED. E. REQUEST ILLUMINATION AND RECEIVED SAME. CASUALTIES WERE EVAC BY 0600. F. NONE G. TWO M.E. NONE.	
271120H			16	FM 7TH MAR. SPOT REPORT A. 1/1 B 1 PAT SQUAD SIRM B. 270740 H. G. AT 025679 B. B 1 FOUND ONE DEAD VN WITH ONE GUNSHOT WOUND (LEFT CHEST) AT (AT 025679). E. VN MALE HAD ID CARD WHICH HAS BEEN FORWARDED TO 1/1 CP. P.M. ONE I. ONE (SPE NONE) J.M. NONE. NOTE: THIS AREA IS APPROXIMATELY 500 METERS EAST OF WHERE A 2 PATROL FIRED ON TWO VC AT 022619H. REMAINS OF PATROL ARE NOW ENGAGED IN VILLAGE SWEEP AND WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR DETAIL UNTIL LATER THIS AFTERNOON.	
271125H			17	FM 30 MAR. 1/1 REPORTS ALL SECURED. NEGATIVE CONTACT RIGHT A CO. A CO REPORTS APPREHENDING TWO VCS FAMILIES CONSISTING OF 2-3 PEOPLE. TOLD A CO INTERPRETER THAT THEY WERE VCS. THEY WILL BE DELIVERED TO SAMRIA. WERE INSTRUCTED TO TAG VCS AND RETURN THEM FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF A CO SWEEP. A SPOT REPORT WILL FOLLOW.	
271130H			18	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT A. 3/9 SQUAD SWEEP B. 270950 G. 066635 D. DETONATED MINE. B. MED EVAC. F. NONE G. ONE M.E. NONE	
271135H			19	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT A. SRS 3/9 SQUAD KHAMM CHECK POINT B. 271005H G. 071078 B. APPREHENDED ONE FEMALE VCS (NO ID). E. SE BOA VANG P.K. NONE L. ONE M.E. NONE.	
271140H			20	1/1: 0/2/3 ARRIVED AT 1/1 CP NOW ON WAY TO A/1/1 P.M. 0/2/3 ON WAY TO 1/1 CP UPON ARRIVAL WILL RELIEVE 0/2/1	
271145H			21	STANDARD: AS OF 1115H 3/9 OPN IN SW CORNER OF ZONE OF ACTION HAS RESULTED IN 4 VC KIA AND 3 VCS APPREHENDED.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), 7MP, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

P54-2707202

TIME	IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271145H	X		22	2/1: B GROUP WILL CONTINUE S&D OPN. INTEND TO BE AT 642291 BY 1500H THEN WILL RUN TO 2/1 AND BRING PRISONERS W WITH THEM. AT 0930H B CO AT 675329, F CO AT 693323. PLANS: E CO REMAIN FLYSPIT PSN AND BLOCER, F CO SWEEP TO 706318 THEN SW TO 682299 THEN WEST TO LINK WITH K CO. G CO SWEEPS FROM PRESENT PSN.	FS
271200H	X		23	2/1 CMD GMP B SITEMP: G & A K HAVE LINKED UP. CP MOVING TO K PSN. F CO ENROUTE TO K PSN. MSG CONTACT	FS
271201H			24	A. E/2/c SQD BLOC B. 271145H C. 052649 D. REG'D 77 HDS SA FIRE FROM 052643. B. RED FIRE, VC FIRE CHASED	FS
271202H			25	MAJ CHRISTENSEN NOTIFIED 2/1 TO HAVE SENATOR ELEMENTS AT AIRFIELD AT 0600H TO RUN TO DANANG. NOTIFIED 9TH MAR TO MAKE DIRECT LN WITH RT TO ARRANGE TRAVEL FROM MAPPT TO 9TH MARINES TACH.	FS
271300H			26	3D MAR: OLDFIELD UNITS GOING INTO BOUND PSN: G INTO C F INTO D E INTO B H INTO A	FS
271340H			27	A. E/2/4 B. 1215H C. RT 498033 D. APPROXIMATED 1 VCS NEAR LINKS. E. TO RT. L. ONE	FS
271340H			28	A. REG/2/4 B. 271100H C. RT 509024 D. APPROXIMATED 1 VCS WHO WAS GOING THRU GRAM IN CP. E. TO CTR. L. ONE	FS
271410H			29	1045 A. 2/1 B. 271400H C. 090092 D. 2 PC'S CARRYING 70 PERSONNEL BACK FROM SCHOOL. ONE HIT A MINE RESULTING IN 8 KIA. ANG'S CHECKING AREA AND SECOND VEHICLE HIT BY MINE, NO GAS. E. MED RTAG G. 8 (484805). AND: 4 VCS WERE SEEN DIGGING IN RD IN AREA AND WERE CHASED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. LOST VCS IN TREELINE.	FS
271445H		LATE ENTRY	30	3D MAR: AT 274310H RADIO STATION "VOICE OF AMERICAN FREEDOM" HIT BY 60MM MORTAR FIRE. MINOR DAMAGE, NO CAS. A CRATER ANALYSIS TEAM FOUND THAT 6 HDS HAD IMPACTED, ONE ON ROAD, ONE ON OTHER SIDE OF RT TRACKS AND 4 IN RICE PADDIES. COULD NOT DETERMINE DIRECTION OF FIRE, BUT ESTIMATE HDS FIRED FROM FROM SOUTH FROM TWO GUNS	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

CLASSIFICATION

XXXXX

CONFIDENTIAL

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 271550Z TO 271750Z

QSL 27/1620Z

TIME	IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACCT TAKEN
271550Z			31	REF TO J-29: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX SIX WILL LOSE THEIR LEGS OR PART OF LEGS. UNIT WAS PRINCE M	FS
271555Z			32	I CORP VIC III MAP COG: AO RPTS BRIDGE OUT. APPEARS TO BE BLOWN VIC BT 113497. TRAFFIC CANNOT PASS.	FS
271520Z			33	A. 2/2/9 PIZ BLOCK B. 271235Z C. 052640 D. HQ'D 1 RDS SNIPER FIRE, R. RFD FIRE, CALLED HQD EVAC. C. ONE	FS
271545Z			33	A. 2/1/3 SQD PATROL B. 271415Z C. 909791 D. APPREHENDED 1 SUSPECT TRYING TO RUN WHILE CHECKING ID CARDS IN VILLAGE OF GND MAI. E. TO DIST HQS. INTERPRETER SAID HE WAS PHAM HUU, AN ARVN DEWATER.	FS
271610Z			34	3D MAR: ALL UNITS OF 3 GND GRP BACK IN CP NIGHT 6 00 AND PLT OF 81KM'S. TRUCKS ON WAY TO PICK THEM UP NOW. 155'S WILL BE AT CP AT 10 MINUTES.	FS
271620Z			35	9TH MAR: RECAP OF 3/9 OPN: 3 CO DESTROYED 97 BUNKERS, KILLED 1 VC AND PICKED UP 15 VCS. 1 CO DESTROYED 34 BUNKERS, 4x6 AND 4x15. KILLED 6 VC, PICKED UP 3 VCC AND 1 VCS. VCS WERE DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS AND HAD CARTRIDGE BELTS AND GRENADES.	FS
271625Z			36	A. 1/3/9 B. 271512Z C. 067613. D. AO SPOTTED 1 VC VIA PASSED TO L CO AND L CO PICK'D HIM UP. HE WAS SHOT IN LEG AND HAD NO WPNS OR DOCUMENTS. J. ONE	FS
271630Z			37	2/1: FOUND ONE AT MINE VIC 888087 WAS MADE OF 4 ONE & BLOCKS OF US TNT IN PLASTIC BAGS.	FS
271640Z			38	FR ICOR TOG VIC III MAP COG: MIEN KIM 24 SECURED AT 271615Z THUA THIEN 17/3 CONTACTED VC PLT (REIN) VIC YD 949195. 6 AIR SORTIES FLOWN. 7 FRIENDLY WIA.	FS
271700Z			39	FROM MAJ HYATT, ARMY LIAISON OFFICER - NOI AN. PF'S SUSTAINED 1 KIA AND 2 WIA FROM MARINE FIRE IN AREA NORTH WEST OF KINH BON.	FS
271710Z			40	FROM MAJ HYATT - CORRECTION ON LAST REPORT - CASUALTIES WERE CIVILIANS INSTEAD OF PF'S. HAS ASKED FOR FULL REPORT FROM AREA & WILL FORWARD ASAP.	FS
271750Z			41	3D MAR: 1/3/A AMBUSH SITE 900861. 2/3/C-3 B AMBUSH SITE AT-128559.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 271820Z TO 271917Z

OSL 27 11 00Z

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACCT TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
271820Z		42	3D MAR: 1/1 SIT REP ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT. F8
271821Z	X	43	2/1-3: ALL UNITS ON OPERATION NEW YORK ARE BACK IN THEIR CP. F8
271825Z		44	MAY MIATT USA REPORTS: AT APPROX 1400H PT REPORTED RECEIVING FIRE FROM NORTH OF BINH SON AT 1500H SENIOR ARMY ADVISOR HES'D WORD THAT PT'S SEEN USMC UNITS GS BT-0659. AT 1530H SENIOR ARMY ADVISOR TRIED TO CONTACT UNITS ELEMENTS. NEGATIVE. ADVISOR MOVED FROM 063590 TO 063599 RECOVERED BODY OF OLD MAN. MARINE GUN SHIP MADE CONTACT AND PROVIDED RESCUE TO 063590 PT STATED FIRING CAME FROM (BT-061600) (BT-062600) AND (BT-059602). AT (BT 063590) 2 MALE VN REPORTED KIA AND MOVED TO NOI AN HOSPITAL. NOTE: ARVN CONDUCTED OPERATION IN SAME AREA 2-3 WEEKS AGO. NO MALES (EXCEPT OLD MAN) PRESENT. NOT CONSIDERED FASIFIED BY ANY MEANS. MAY BE SPIES HOUNDED BY USMC IN CONTACT WITH VC. F8
271847Z		45	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9 LN (-) SEARCH & DESTROY B. 270730Z - 271735Z C. IN OP/PLAN 3-66 D. SEARCH & DESTROY OPERATION FROM NO AREA. E. REPORT TO FOLLOW IN DETAIL. F. NEGATIVE. *G. 2 PRISONERS KIA H. NEGATIVE *I. 13 VC KIA (BODY COUNT) *J. 6 VC KIA *K. 4 VCS *L. 40 VCS *M. ASSORTED CARTRIDGES, RIFLES, BELTS & AMMO. TOTAL FOR TODAY. F8
271900Z		46	3C RECON: C-2 FOUND MANY TRAILS, SEARCH AREA PARTLY BUILT BUT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN BUILT AFTER BOMBED BT-471907. FOUND A 105 SMALL DOD MORE JUST IN DECK BT-46489090. HEARD VOICES AT BT-472908. FOUND SMALL CAVENS AT BT-47159109 DID NOT APPEAR TO BE TO DEEP. MAJOR TRAILS FROM BT-472901 TO BT-472906, AND THEN HEAD NORTH EAST ALL SMALL TRAILS LEAD TO MAJOR TRAILS. BTG 271825Z. F8
271917Z		47	3D MAR: 1/1 SIT REP ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT. F8

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 271917Z TO 272220Z

#28-2715103
QSL 17 2715152

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACCT TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
271920Z		48	LT. COL. KELL: TP 2/1 STATES THAT ARVN LIAISON INDICATES THAT ARVN MAY REQUEST MARINE ASSISTANCE SOON. INVOLVED IN ACTION APPROX 10,000 METERS OUTSIDE PHU BAI TACH.	78
272011Z		49	3D MAR-5. DTG 271945H. LT COL KELL REPORTS ARVN IN CONTACT WITH VC BN (ID 939189) WITH 87MM & 82MM. TFC AND STAFF ON WAY TO BRIEFING WITH ARVN. SECURE LE (ID 104100) (150595) (1111) WILL RECOMMEND COURSE OF ACTION AFTER BRIEFING.	78
272025Z		50	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. ARVN-38 B. 271915H C. DT-011635 D. ARVN HQ'D FIRE FROM VC FLT. E. FOX TROT FIRED 20 RDS 105 MM. GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. NO CONFIRMED CASUALTIES. F..N. NEGATIVE.	78
272029Z		51	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: RE 2/9/0 RPTS 1 U.S. FOX-BATTLE GAS AS A RESULT OF ONE SHOT WOUND IN STOMACH AT COMPANY CP AND INVESTIGATION IS IN PROGRESS. REQUEST MED EVAC - MED EVAC COMPLETED. CONDITION SERIOUS.	78
272030Z		52	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/3-3 B. 271940H C. DT-908785 D. 1/3 OF TROOP APPROX 20 RDS OF TRACERS, SMALL ARMS FIRE. RETURNED 20 RDS M-14 - RESULTS UNKNOWN. E. 3/3/0 RAMBLER WILL DEPART EARLY IN REVERSE AND THIS WILL TAKE THEM INTO AREA WHERE FIRE CAME FROM. F..N. NEGATIVE.	78
272220Z		53	3D MAR: SPOT RPT A. 2/1/E-1 A B. 272025H C. ID-885115 D. PATROL AMBUSH BY 20 VC - PATROL PULLED BACK APPROX 300 METERS AND REQUEST ARTY - 9 ILLUM AND 15 MM 105'S FIRED. VC CONTINUED TO BE HEARD BUT COULD NOT BE LOCATED. E. RELIEF PATROL SENT TO PICK UP 1 USMC KIA AND TO SEARCH THE AREA. F. NEGATIVE. G. 1 FRIENDLY VIA. H..N. NEGATIVE.	78

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 272300H TO 272310H

Q52 AT 1640Z

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	AC/TM
IN	OUT	#	TAKEN
272300H		54	FS
		3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/1/0-2 SQUAD B. 272121H C. AT-905711 D. PATROL PROCEEDING ALONG TRAIL WHEN MINE EXPLODED. 3 UMG CASUALTIES (VIA) - MINE BELIEVED MISCOT. NOTIFIED. NO WIRES OR CRATER FOUND. MINE WAS LOCATED APPROX 2 FEET OFF THE GROUND AND 3 FEET OFF TRAIL. E. SQUAD LEADER FIRED 2 M-79 RDS AT SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION AREA CHECKED NEGATIVE RESULTS. MED EVAC REQUESTED FOR 2 OF THE 3 CAS - MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 272150H. F. NEGATIVE. G. 3 UMG VIA H..N. NEGATIVE.	
272300H		55	FS
		PLACED ONE COMPANY FROM 1/3 ON 1 HR. ALERT AT SAME TIME NOTIFIED SHOVE 4 - TO CONTACT 3D MOTORS AND HAVE ENOUGH TRUCKS MOVED ASAP TO 1/3 CP TO TRANSPORT 225 TROOPS TO MARINE AIR FREIGHT. TRUCKS WILL REMAIN AT 1/3 CP OVER NIGHT. SHOVE 14 DIRECTED 1ST MAN TO PLACE ONE G-130 ON ONE HOUR ALERT TO TRANSPORT RIFLE COMPANY TO PHU BAI IF AN EMERGENCY ARISES.	
272300H		56	FS
		9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/M FIRE TEAM PATROL B. 272030H C. AT-971656 D. 1 MAR WOUNDED BY FRIENDLY FIRE. E. MED EVAC - MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F. NEGATIVE. G. 1 UMG VIA H..N. NEGATIVE.	
272315H		57	
		3D MAR DIV TO III MAF: 1ST BN 2D MAR WILL CONDUCT NIGHT HELO LANDING IN LS VIC (YD 935195) WITH THREE RIFLE COMPANY. ARVN BN PRESENTLY IN CONTACT WITH ALLEGED VC BN VIC (YD 940189) LANDING CAN BE SUPPORTED BY 155 AND 105MM HOWITZERS "1" HOUR SET FOR 272330H.	
272316		58	FS
		3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/1/D-2 X B. 272300H C. AT-928743 D. PATROL OBSERVED FIGURE ON DIKE AT A DISTANCE OF 30 - 40 METERS FIGURE DROVE FOR COVER IN BUSH AND FIRED 2 RDS SMALL ARMS E. SQUAD SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS. F..N. NEGATIVE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 872317M TO 272400H

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 280001H TO _____

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	AC
280001H				JOURNAL OPENED 28 FEB 66	
280005H			1	2/1-6: AT 280005H 1ST WAVE IN LZ, NO CONTACTS.	FS
280030H			2	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/1-3 B. 272215H C. AE-948692 D. PF AMBUSH AT ABOVE COORD HRC'D INCOMING RDS FROM BUONG LAN (3) WHILE RETURNING TO PONTOON BRIDGE HRC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADER - THE PF KILLED 1 VC AND HAVE HIS BODY. THEY WERE INFORMED THAT 1 VC COMPANY WAS HEADING TOWARDS PONTOON BRIDGE. THE SECURITY SQUAD AT BRIDGE WAS ALERTED. R.-N. NEGATIVE. I. 1 VC KIA J.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
280040H			3	FM 2/1: THE CO'S ARE MOVING INTO PSN. NOT SURE HOW MANY OF THE GRP ARE IN PSN. UNOPPOSED LANDING.	FS
280100H			4	2/1: DTG 280100 - COMPANY K/3/3 AND COMMAND GROUP IN LZ (YD 935195) LEADING ELEMENTS OF COMPANY F/2/9 LANDING NO CONTACT.	FS
280107H			5	FM 2/1: ONE CO IN OLD GRP HAS LANDED & LEADING ELEMENTS OF 2ND CO IN PSN.	FS
280115H			6	FM 1/3 & 1/1: 0100 SITREP ALL SECURE, HRC CONTACT.	FS
280211H			7	FM 2/1: DTG 280210 - ALL UNIT HAVE LANDED IN LZ (YD 935195) SET UP DEFENSIVE PERIMETER. HRC CONTACT.	FS
280215H			8	FM 1/3: GP FIRED UPON AT 1940 BY A GROUP OF PF. MIX UP VERIFIED BY VILLAGE CHIEF.	FS
280216H			9	FM 2/1: SITREP 0200 ALL SECURE HRC CONTACT. 1/3 ALL SECURE, 1/1 ALL SECURE.	FS
280250H			10	FM 3/9: SITREP: 1 CO DESTROYED THE FOLLOWING: 82 BUNKERS, 3 BUNKERX3X3 BOoby TRAPS AT VIC BT 062632. (TRIP WENT TO CHICON GRINE). DESTROYED 6 GATES, ONE TRIP, 4 FENCERS, 17 FIGHTING HOLES, 11 TUNNELS, 2 VC MEETING PLACES, 3 105 MM HOW RDS, VIC BT 064623. USED 105 RDS TO BLOW ONE VC MEETING PLACE. PREPARED PENS ARE STILL ABUNDANT IN THE PHONG-HO COMPLEX. 9 VC KIA, 2 VC VIA, 33 VCS CAPTURED. ASSORTED VC CLOTHING AND DOCUMENTS FOUND AT BT 064624. CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	AC
			#		TAKER
			10	CONTINUED: L CO 270055 VIC BT 053639 TANK STRUCK. AT THIS TIME 10 VC STARTED TO RUN. FIRED 3 90MM RDS AT RANGE 270 METERS, RESULTING IN 4 VC KIA AND 6 VIA PROBABLE. AT 271427 VIC BT 060400 CAPTURED THREE VC WITH GREENS AND BELTS, ONE VC KIA, ALSO ONE VC DIRECTED MARINES TO WHERE ANOTHER VC HAD HIDDEN CARBINE. CAPTURED 16 VCS THROUGHOUT THE DAY, THROUGHOUT AREA OF OPERATIONS DESTROYED 34 BUNKERS ALL BRN WITH BRICK AND BAMBOO EXCEPT BOOR OF THEM.	
280318H			11	FM 2/1, 1/1, 1/3: SITREP 0300 ALL SECURE, NBS CONTACT.	FS
280335H			12	FM 2/1: SITUATION REMAINS SAME.	
280405H			13	FM 2/1: SITUATION REMAINS SAME. FM 1/3: ALL SECURE NBS CONTACT.	FS
280527H			14	FM 2/1: HELO LEFT COMPLETE AS OF 0200H. DEFENSIVE PERIMETER ESTABLISHED AROUND LE. CP AT 922192, G AT 949296 TO 932194, F AT 932201 TO 932194, K AT 949296 TO 932201. EXTENSIVE PATROLLING WILL BE CONDUCTED TO ESTAB CONTACT. PLAN 8 & 9 ARE IN 280930H. NBS CONTACT AT THIS TIME. ARVN IS LOC SE OF THIS PSE IN PERIMETER. DEFENSE CENTER OF ARVN PERIMETER 940070. US PSE BURE CHIEF US ARMY ADVISOR IN AREA.	FS
280930H			15	FM 1/1: ALL SECURE, NO CONTACT. FM 1/3: NO CHANGE, G3 AT 909031.	
280930H			16	A. 2/1/E B. 272000H C. 877114 D. SQD CAME UPON HIGH GROUND PG AT 878116 AND POINT THOUGHT HE SAW SOMETHING MOVE ALONG ROAD. PTL HELD UP AND 2 POINT MEN MOVED DOWN TO ROAD TO CHECK OUT AREA. MAN ON RIGHT HIT TRIP WIRE ON ROAD & WAS WOUNDED BY GREN ROCKET TRAP & AUTO WPN WHICH OPENED UP FM SIDE OF ROAD ON HIM. E. PTL ON HILL HELD FIRE, THEY DID NOT KNOW REACT Y WHEN FR & REINNY TROOPS WERE. WOUNDED MARINE FIRED 40 RDS INTO BUNCH CONCENTRATING REINNY AUTO WPN. OTHER POINT MAN COVERED WOUNDED MAN WITHDRAW BY FIRE. A TOTAL OF ABOUT 60 RDS WERE FIRED BY FR FORCES & 2 HAND GRENADES WERE THROWN BY FR FORCES WHILE 2 POINT MEN WITHDREW TO PTL PSE. THE REINNY FIRED ABOUT 30 RDS DURING THIS FIRE FIGHT. THE PTL LEADER THEN ATTEMPTED TO CALL IN ARTY FM 870116 BUT LOST CONTACT SO WITHDREW TO 879123 BEFORE HE REGAINED CONTACT. AT THIS TIME HE CALLED IN ARTY & SATURATED THE AREA WITH ABOUT 20 RDS OF HE. THIS WAS FOLLOWED BY ILLUM BUT NO VC SEEN. SHORTLY AFTER THIS THE VC MOVED TO PTL PSE AT 879123 AND HOLLOWS "HEY JOE" AT THEM. MORE ILLUM WAS FIRED. NO VC WERE SEEN. THE PTL THEN CONTINUED WITH THESE PTL. THEY CHECKED OUT AND SITE & FOUND NOTHING. P. NEG G. ONE H. NEG I. UNK J. ONE SUSPECTED K.N. NEG.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	AC
IN	OUT		TAKEN
280600H		17 FM 1/3: SITREP NO CHANGE. 1/1: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT. PS	
280615H		18 FM PSOC: AT 272330H 7 PERSONNEL FM 1ST 8 TH HOW BTRY SENT TO INVESTIGATE SA FIRE BEING REC FM TRENCH BUNKER AT AT 967774. UPON ARRV 2 OR 3 PERSONS WERE SEEN AT SITE. SA & GRENDS WERE USED TO CLEAR BUNKER. EVIDENCE OF FRESH BLOOD POSS 1 VC VIA. UPON RET TO VEHICLE PERSONNEL REC SA FIRE FM 2D BUNKER. PERS THREW GRENDS AND DEPARTED AREA, ONE USMC VIA (MINOR). AT 272150H BTRY C 1/12 REC APPROX 100 RDS SA FIRE IN PEN. AREA ILLUM FIRE RET WITH NEG RESULTS. NO GAS. (AT 921737).	PS
280705H		19 FM 2/1: B GP 937194.	PS
280910H		20 2/1: EXPECT 1 DAY SAC. ELEMENTS OF 510TH MAIN FORCE BN PROVIDED NO HEAVY CONTACT. EXPECT TO WITHDRAW ON MORNING OF 1 MAR.	PS
281000H		21 2/1: RECON PPS 795125, OP #1 - 795157. OP #2 - 792127 OP #3 - 787118	PS
281020H		22 A. RECON 3A B. 280815H C. BT 357112 D. FIRE FIGHT WITH 5 VC. E. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT J. THREE (POSS)	PS
281030H		23 1/3: O3 WILL BE WORKING IN GS 9087 & 9187 TODAY	PS
281050H		24 2/1: PEN RPT OF PROV BN: GP - 922192, F GO 935185, G GO 935202 I GO 949201. ALL UNITS MOVING.	PS
281100H		25 FOLLOWING UNITS NOTIFIED BY MAJ MAXWELL OF LT GEN YU, CMC REPUBLIC OF CHINA & PARTY VISIT ON 2-3 MAR 66. 3D ARVN, 98MAR, 3D REGR BN, 12THMAR, 3D RECON BN AND 3D MAR.	PS
281105H		26 2/1: K, G AND F VIC 950103 TO 940185. ENCOUNTERING MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS, MANY FIGHTING HOLES. FINDING ABANDONED HK 702 GRAR. NO WPN, NEG CONTACT. GP LOC 9419.	PS
281120H		27 1ST RECON 3A: S. 5 VC, WOMEN AND KIDS. A. HEAR FIGHTING HOLES, WOMEN AND KIDS HIDIN G IN BRUSH. L. BT 3911 U. GRENDS UNIFORMS. T. 281050H N. 5 WPN	PS
281121H		28 2/1: LT COL BELL: 2/1 HAS NOT YET REACHED AREA WHERE VC ARE BELIEVED TO BE. NO CONTACT AS OF 281115H.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 281130H TO

TIME	IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	AC
281130H			29	1ST RECON 3A: S. 8 MEN, A. MOVING WEST, L. 386114 U. 2 IN KNAKI, 6 IN BLACK PG'S. T. 1105H N. 4 RIFLES, TWO PACKS	FS
281140H			30	2/1: WE HAVE ESTABLISHED BLOCK VIC 974170 TO 950250H	FS
281130H			31	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT. A. L/3/3 FLT PATROL B. 281030H C. 951642 D. MADE CONTACT W/UNK NO VC. PATROL SEARCHING SOUTH OF TARGET AREA AND SEARCHING AND INSTRUCTING TO THE NORTH. NO CONTACT. LP 2 VIC 951638 MOVING TOWARDS BLOCK. WAREHOUSE K FLT PATROL VIC 951638 INVERTED AND NOW BLOCKING ALONG RIVER VIC 955643. E. N. NEGATIVE	
281200H			32	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. L/3/3 FLT PATROL B. 281100H C. 953651 D. LP 2 SEARCH AND DESTROY FROM SOUTH AND LINKED W/LP 3 NOW CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DELIBERATE SEARCH OF CHV. WAREHOUSE L SUSTAINED ONE KIA FROM INITIAL CONTACT FROM AN FIED. (G-MED REPORTS DOWN). WAREHOUSE M FLT PATROL SEARCHING NORTH ON EAST SIDE OF SON YEN RIVER. F. ONE (DOWN) G.M. NEGATIVE	
281205H			33	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. 3/9 I FLT PATROL B. 280800H C. 060627 D. RECD SHIRTS RD SA. RECD 25 HRS 7.42. E. SHUT FT TO SEARCH AREA W/NEGATIVE RESULTS. F.M. NONE	
281230H			34	FM 3D MAR. REF J-30. COORDINATED COORDINATES FOR 2/1 BLOCKING POSITION. VIC 950150 TO 974170.	
281231H			35	RECON: FOUND 2 BOOBYTRAPS. ONE NORTH OF VILLAGE OF TUNG SON (AT 046724). OTHER IN FRONT OF VILLAGE. BOTH WERE DISARMED	FS
281239H			36	1ST RECON BN 3A: SPOTTED 1 MAN VIC BT 351114 WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND COCKNEY HAT WITH RIFLE. TIME 281200H.	FS
281330H			37	3D RECON 2B: SPOTTED 3 VC MOVING INTO TREES AT 826607. WERE WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS WITH 3 VPBS. TIME 1250H.	FS
281400H			38	XX L/3/3 SITREP: 2 SQD HAVE LOCATED THE FOLLOWING: VIC 953649 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX CARDBOARD SIGN. 953653 DESTROYED 2 CHICON SENSORS RIGGED AS BOOBY TRAP. 953653 TRIPPED MIN, RESULTS 2 KIA. BOTH MED EVAC'D	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 281515Z TO

280952Z

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
281430Z		39	A. D1/4 B. 0825H U. BT 397145 D. TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP E. MED EVAC G. ONE	FS
281430Z		40	A. D1/4 B. 281200H G. BT 401151 D. TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP. E. MED EVAC G. TWO	FS
281530Z		41	ROUTINE MSG FROM 2ND BDE 281500H. FM: 2ND TO DIV INFO AND 2ND GP TAM BY - CHU LAI 281500H.	
281547Z		42	COL HELL WENT AT 1300H - HAS NOT COME BACK. BROUGHT 15 MEN OUT ONE POSITION. MED EVAC LG FOR F/2/1 XP-965135. CANNOT DEVELOPE ANY INFORM ASSIGN. 1-KIA 25 KIA - FIRE FIGHT CONTINUING NO ESTIMATE ON VC CASUALTIES - ARMY HAS BEEN FIRING FOR LAST HALF HOUR STRAY. III MAF NOTIFIED.	FS
281620Z		43	III MAF: THE FOLLOWING WERE CAPTURED IN 2/1 AREA: 1 60MM, 1 LIGHT MACHINE/GUN, 20 IED WPNS, 1 BAR.	FS
281630Z		44	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/M FIRE TEAM (KRIW) PATROL B. 281440H C. BT-083674 D. PAT INCONTACTED ANTITANK MINE. E. MED EVAC 2. F. MSG G. TWO H. - 2 MSG	FS
281625Z		45	A. 3/9/M FT PAT B. 281745H C. BT 090693 D. UPON ENTERING VILLAGE FROM THE NORTH MSG'D 7-8 MSG SA FIRE FROM THE SOUTH VIC 091609. E. RETURNED 30-40 MSG SA FIRE SENT REIF PT TO LOCATION VC BROKE CONTACT. F. MSG G. TWO	
281600Z		46	A. 3/9/I PAT RETURNED B. 281530H C. BT 075621 E. BT 075621 UPON RETURNING FROM BLOCKING PCH IN JOINT ARVN USMC OPERATIONS RECEIVED 7 MSG SA FIRE ESTIMATED VC. B. RETURNED FIRE W/1 3.5. 25 SA. PURSUED PHYSICALLY W/MSG RESULTS	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 281715Z TO 281845Z

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	AC
IN	OUT	#	TAB
281715Z		47	
281730Z		48	
281800Z		48	
281815Z		49	
281845Z		50	

FM 1/3. WILL FIRE TWO LAWS BETWEEN 1700 AND 1730H VIC
AT 874805. OFFICER WILL BE INCHARGE.
C THREE PPS AT AT 918879. C THREE AMBUSH AT 914879.
3/3 BRAVO AMBUSH AT 918875.

BR-CONFIRMED

2/1. AS OF 281700H AIR STRIKE IN PROGRESS FROM YD 979147.
VC POSITION AT 281600H FROM YD 969148 TO YD 968150. PRIMARILY
KIA 11, VIA 26. TRYING TO RUN THEM INTO PHUONGA TO SOUTH
EAST AND WE ARE DOING IT. LIGHT CASUALTIES. HAVE TO GO
STATION AFTER THREE. WE WILL REQUIRE NO MORE AIR CRAFT AFTER
THIS AIRSTRIKE.

CONTACT VIC YD 968152. 2/1 F CO RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE AT
281900H. F CO CONTINUED WHEN VC OPENED FIRE FROM FOX HOLE
FROM YD 959149 TO YD 969148 WITH SA AND AUTO VPMS. VC KIA
26 BY BODY COUNT WITH WEAPONS CAPTURED: 1 60MM MORTAR, 1
CHICOM MG WITH DRUM, 1 50 CAL MG, VC AND CHICOM GRENADES.
RETI AND VC STRONGER IS 300-400. VC BREAKING TO SOUTHWEST.
MOVING TOWARD THIEU HOA RIVER. HEAVY CAPABILITY: CONTINUING
WITHDRAWAL AND HURDLED ALONG RIVER. WILL CALL IN SEARCH OF
PLAN SHORTLY.

3D MARINES: PRIMARILY KIA 15, VIA NO CHANGE. VC REMAINS
IS SLOTH IN HOLDING AND FIGHTING. WEARING FOUR DISTINCT UNIFORMS.
ONE IS GRAY, ONE GREEN, ONE HAKI AND THE OTHER UNK. GEAR
CARRIED. 82MM MORTARS, 57 RECOILLESS RIFLES, ALL KINDS OF
AUTO VPMS.

SCHEME OF MANUEVER:

FROM	TO
LINE OF DEPARTURE	984104
PL Birch	941171
PL MAPLE	950150
PL OAK	960140
PL ASH	975133
OBJ	990131

EN CP AS OF 281725Z 970150

HEAVY PW YD 967148-969153-972152.

3D RECON BN: 3D FLT ALPHA RECON YPT: A. 10 MEN. A. SITTING
L. 28-355120 U. 3 IN BLACK, 4 IN KHAKI WITH CAMOUFLAGED
COVERS. T. 281255Z B. 2 MEN WITH VPMS. HAVE FIRE MISSION
WAS CALLED. 8 PROBABLE KIA, 2 PROBABLE VIA, GOOD COVERAGE.

(WHEN FILLED IN)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 281800H TO 282200H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTED TAKEN
IN	OUT		
281900H		51 WFB: 2/7 CONVOY HAS RETURNED TO CHU LAI.	FS
281900H		52 9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/1 PLT PATROL B. 281700H C. BT-089638 D. REC'D 12 - 15 RDS FROM COORD BT-085638. E. RETURNED 50 RDS MACHINE GUN, 2 M-79, 20 RDS SMALL ARMS. PATROL ASSAULTED VC POSITION AND FORMED 4 VC KIA. F.-N. NEGATIVE. I. 4 VC KIA (BODY COUNT) J.-N. NEGATIVE E. 1 ORION GUNNERS, 1 CART. BELT.	FS
281945H		53 3D RECON: FM 1ST RECON BN - FIRE MISSION 3 ALPHA - 7 MIN. OBSERVING AREA TO THE SO IN EAST BR-935128, BLACK PW'S AND COOLEY HATS, ALSO ONE RED JACKET 281840H WEAPONS, POOR COVER. AGE OF TARGET DUE TO BAD COORD.	FS
282100H		54 9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/1 PLT RIVER BLOCK B. 281925H C. AT-961661/AT-958658 D. REC'D 3 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 1 VC. E. RETURNED 6 RDS SMALL ARMS, 2 RDS M-79 SQUAD SENT TO SEARCH AREA AND SET UP AMMUN. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
282110H		55 9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/9 BN PERIMETER B. 282000H C. AT-990678/AT-985678 D. REC'D HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AT-985678. E. RETURNED 10 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE - VC CHAINED FIRE. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
282200H		56 3D MAR: FM 2/1 - MERRY CASUALTIES: 48 CONFIRMED KIA, 25 MORE WIA - CONFIRMED - 8 ESTIMATED 30 WIA, VCU-6, VCU-5 AND 15 WEAPONS CAPTURED.	FS
282200H		57 3D MAR: FM 2/1 - FRIENDLY CASUALTIES: 15 KIA & 27 WIA.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 282200Z TO 282300Z

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACCT TAKEN
282200Z			58	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1 SP-180 B. 282210Z C. YD-859131 D. PHONED BY VC. E. FIRED 40 M-14 RDS, 5 TRAC GRENADES, 6 ILLUM GRENADES, VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE. F.-I. NEGATIVE. J. UNKNOWN K.-N. NEGATIVE.	78
282240Z			59	3D MAR: FM 2/1 TV COMMAND GROUP: AT 2000Z PT'S REG'D 2 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE IN THEIR CP. 2 MEN SENT OUT APPROX 20 + 30 YARDS - 1 VC KIA BY U.S. PERSONNEL. VC KIA 48 CONFIRMED AND 25 ESTIMATED, VC VIA BOMB CONFIRMED AND 30 ESTIMATED, VCS-6, VCS-5 AND 15 WEAPONS CAPTURED. GRENADES, AMMO, BOMB, 60MM MORTAR AND 57MM AMMO CAPTURED. FROM INTERROGATION OF 1-VC: FOUND OUT THAT VC ARE BREAKING INTO SMALL GROUPS AND HIDEING IN BUSHES & WHEEDS ALONG THE THINH-HOA RIVER. ALSO FROM HUONG XUY DIST. HQ. REC'D WORD THAT VC ARE INFILTRATING THINH WOUNG, ROUTE OF INFILTRATING IS YD-970105. FIRED ARMS ON POSITION WITH NO KNOWN RESULTS. 202215Z NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS: L-COMPANY FM YD-960157 TO YD-960158. G-COMPANY FM YD-960158 TO YD-960159. F-COMPANY FM YD-960159 TO YD-960157. CP LOCATION YD-960159. WILL STAY IN THESE POSITIONS TONIGHT. ARVN PERIMETER DEFENSE IS YD-970105.	78
282300Z			60	3D MAR: SIT RPT FOR 1/3 IS ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	78
282320Z			61	3D MAR: ARVN EL-3/3 IN A DEFENSIVE PERIMETER AT YD-970105 BLOCKING FORCES: 1 REIN PLT FM YD-955105 TO YD-965095. GAS PLT OF 15 UMG & 20 PT'S FM YD-943093 TO YD-941099. ONE GAS PLT (SAME STRENGTH) FM YD-942123 TO YD-945115. GAS PLT OF 15 UMG & 10 PT'S FM YD-919147 TO YD-920142. A BOMB RESERVE FOR BLOCKING FORCES (15 UMG & 20 PT'S).	78
282320Z			62	3D MAR: ROUTE #1 HEAVILY AMBUSHED FM YD-949069 TO YD-949041 BY RV, PT AND ARVN INTELLIGENCE UNITS. FLANK SHIP ON POSITION AS OF 202100Z & ARVN ILLUM WAS USED UP UNTIL THAT TIME. TWO BOMB'S BEING USED AS SAN PAN DESTRUCTION IN LAQUEN HIGAN HAN.	78
282400Z				JOURNAL CLOSED 28 FEB 66	

(WHEN FILLED IN)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED